

PROGRAMME BASED BUDGET

COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KITUI

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE 2018

JANUARY 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| GLOBAL BUDGET | ii |
|--|-------|
| SUMMARY BY VOTE AND PROGRAMME | iii |
| 3711: OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR | 1 |
| 3712: MINISTRY OF ADMINISTARTION AND COORDINATION OF COUNTY AFFAIRS | 9 |
| 3713: THE COUNTY TREASURY | 93 |
| 3714: MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SANITATION | 51 |
| 3715: MINISTRY OF BASIC EDUCATION | 68 |
| 3716: MINISTRY OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COOPERATIVES | 29 |
| 3717: MINISTRY OF LAND, INFRASTRUCTURE, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT | 58 |
| 3718: MINISTRY OF TOURISM, SPORTS AND CULTURE Error! Bookmark not defi | ned. |
| 3719: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, WATER AND LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT | .119 |
| 3720: MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES | 80 |
| 3721: COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD | 18 |
| 3722: COUNTY ASSEMBLY SERVICE BOARD | . 142 |
| 3723: KITUI TOWN ADMINISTRATION | . 150 |
| 3724: MWINGI TOWN ADMINISTRATION | . 162 |

GLOBAL BUDGET

KITUI COUNTY GOVERNMENT - 2017/18 BUDGET

| | GROSS CURRENT ESTIMATES | GROSS CAPITAL ESTIMATES | GROSS TOTAL ESTIMATES |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| VOTE CODE TITLE | | 2017/18 - Kshs | |
| Office of the Governor | 582,566,425 | 911,380,491 | 1,493,946,916 |
| Ministry of Administration and Coordination Affairs | 338,614,874 | 34,856,470 | 373,471,344 |
| The County Treasury | 485,452,447 | 164,827,493 | 650,279,940 |
| Ministry of Health & Sanitation | 2,175,091,421 | 917,181,769 | 3,092,273,191 |
| Ministry of Basic Education, ICT & Youth Development | 438,094,603 | 289,913,142 | 728,007,745 |
| Ministry of Trade, Cooperatives & Investment | 77,281,173 | 419,849,443 | 497,130,616 |
| Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure, Housing & Urban Development | 195,899,166 | 660,177,417 | 856,076,583 |
| Ministry of Tourism, Sports & Culture | 120,982,218 | 162,990,261 | 283,972,479 |
| Ministry of Agriculture, Water & Livestock Development | 400,519,239 | 1,160,226,285 | 1,560,745,524 |
| Ministry of Environment & Natural Resources | 70,484,122 | 196,453,409 | 266,937,530 |
| County Public Service Board | 70,306,664 | 17,864,841 | 88,171,505 |
| County Assembly Service Board (County Assembly) | 812,981,841 | 176,787,757 | 989,769,598 |
| Kitui Town Administration (County Headquarters) | 91,783,794 | 211,446,114 | 303,229,908 |
| Mwingi Town Administration | 59,282,196 | 99,146,121 | 158,428,317 |
| Total Voted Expenditure Kshs | 5,919,340,181 | 5,423,101,013 | 11,342,441,194 |

SUMMARY BY VOTE AND PROGRAMME

KITUI COUNTY GOVERNMENT BUDGET ESTIMATES FY 2017/18

| VOTE CODE TITLE | PROGRAMME CODE AND TITLE | GROSS CURRENT ESTIMATES | GROSS CAPITAL ESTIMATES | GROSS TOTAL ESTIMATES |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| IIILE | | 2017/18 - Kshs | | |
| Office of The Governor | Total | 582,566,425 | 911,380,49 1 | 1,493,946,916 |
| | 0701003710 P1: General Administration Planning and Support Services | 378,174,797 | 549,342,78 2 | 927,517,579 |
| | 0702003710 P2: National Social Safety Net | 8,676,000 | 362,037,70 9 | 370,713,709 |
| | 0703003710 P3: Cabinet Affairs | 37,740,000 | - | 37,740,000 |
| | 0704003710 P4: Public Financial Management | 60,612,461 | - | 60,612,461 |
| | 0705003710 P5: Human Resource | 60,029,098 | - | 60,029,098 |
| | 0706003710 P6: Publicity and Reception Services | 27,184,324 | - | 27,184,324 |
| | 0707003710 P7: Monitoring and research services | 10,149,745 | - | 10,149,745 |
| Administr ation & | Total | 338,614,874 | 34,856,470 | 373,471,344 |
| Coordinat ion of | 0701003710 P1: General Administration Planning and Support Services | 29,071,079 | - | 29,071,079 |
| County Affairs | 0705003710 P2: County Government Administration and Field Services | 120,674,981 | 34,856,470 | 155,531,451 |
| | 0706003710 P3: Devolution Services | 144,995,208 | - | 144,995,208 |
| The | 0707003710 P4: Monitoring and Evaluation Total | 43,873,606 | - | 43,873,606 |
| County Treasury | Total | 485,452,447 | 164,827,49 | 650,279,940 |
| · | 0701003710 P1: General Administration, Planning and Support Services | 306,410,351 | 53,665,066 | 360,075,417 |
| | 0710003710 P2: Economic Policy and National Planning | 17,556,593 | 20,000,000 | 37,556,593 |
| | 0711003710 P3: Monitoring and Evaluation Services | - | - | - |
| | 0712003710 P4: Public Financial Management | 161,485,503 | 91,162,427 | 252,647,930 |
| Health & Sanitation | Total | 2,175,091,42 1 | 917,181,76 | 3,092,273,191 |

| | 0401003710 P1: General Administration, Planning & Support Services | 1,454,335,75 | 239,500,00 | 1,693,835,756 |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | 0404003710 P2: Maternal and Child Health | 6,580,800 | 202,766,60 | 209,347,406 |
| | 0403003710 P3: Preventive & Promotive Health Services | 87,754,000 | - | 87,754,000 |
| | 0402003710 P4: Curative Health Services | 626,420,865 | 474,915,16 | 1,101,336,028 |
| Basic Education , ICT and | Total | 438,094,603 | 289,913,14 2 | 728,007,745 |
| Youth Developm | 0501003710 P1: General Administration, Planning and Support Services | 77,570,606 | - | 77,570,606 |
| ent | 0502003710 P2: Primary Education | 291,663,471 | 105,324,50 | 396,987,977 |
| | 021000 P3 ICT Infrastructure Development | 16,098,000 | 35,512,000 | 51,610,000 |
| | 0504003710 P4: Youth Training and Development | 52,762,526 | 129,076,63 | 181,839,162 |
| | 0503003710 P5: Quality Assurance and Standards | - | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Trade, Cooperati ves and | Total | 77,281,173 | 419,849,44 | 497,130,616 |
| Investmen ts | 0301003710 P1: General administration and support-H/Qs | 31,911,073 | - | 31,911,073 |
| | 0303003710 P2: Trade development and Promotion | 23,984,670 | 163,540,00 0 | 187,524,670 |
| | 0304003710 P3: Cooperative development and Management | 21,385,430 | 256,309,44 3 | 277,694,873 |
| Lands, Infrastruc ture, | Total | 195,899,166 | 660,177,41 7 | 856,076,583 |
| Housing and Urban | 0101003710 P1: General Administration Planning and Support Services 0108003710 P2: Land Policy and Planning | 74,486,258 | - | 74,486,258 |
| Developm ent | 0107003710 P3: Housing Development and | 30,116,596 | 63,239,292 | 93,355,888 |
| | Human Settlement 0109003710 P4: Government Buildings | 12,205,424 | 47,780,000 | 59,985,424 |
| | 0110003710 P5: Road Transport | 21,153,683 57,937,205 | 10,000,000 539,158,12 5 | 31,153,683 597,095,330 |
| Tourism, Sports | Total | 120,982,218 | 162,990,26 1 | 283,972,479 |

| and | 0301003710 P1: General Administration, Planning | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Culture | and Support Services | 47,447,948 | - | 47,447,948 |
| | 0305003710 P2: Tourism Development and Promotion | 32,661,737 | 69,641,240 | 102,302,977 |
| | 0903003710 P3: Sports | 32,001,737 | 05,011,210 | 102,302,577 |
| | • | 11,219,979 | 42,000,000 | 53,219,979 |
| | 0904003710 P4: Culture | 12 201 260 | 2 100 000 | 14.204.250 |
| | 0902003710 P2: Gender | 12,204,268 | 2,100,000 | 14,304,268 |
| | 0902003710 F 2. Gender | 5,174,800 | 7,669,501 | 12,844,301 |
| | 0905003710 P5: Social Development and Children | | | , , |
| | Services | 12,273,486 | 41,579,520 | 53,853,006 |
| Agricultur e, Water & | Total | 400,519,239 | 1,160,226,2 85 | 1,560,745,524 |
| Livestock | 0101003710 P1: General Administration Planning | | | |
| Developm | and Support Services | 59,190,683 | - | 59,190,683 |
| ent | 0102003710 P2: Crop Development and Management | 18,614,945 | 209,117,84 | 227,732,785 |
| | 0103003710 P3: Agribusiness and Information | 40 222 475 | 76 724 706 | 125 067 271 |
| | Management P4: Agricultural Extension Services and Training | 49,232,475 | 76,734,796 | 125,967,271 |
| | 1 1. Agricultural Extension Services and Training | 86,875,830 | 4,400,000 | 91,275,830 |
| | 0104003710 P5: Irrigation and Drainage | | | |
| | Infrastructure | 12,292,313 | 17,165,204 | 29,457,517 |
| | 0105003710 P6: Fisheries Development and Management | 11,138,729 | 1,120,000 | 12,258,729 |
| | 0106003710 P7: Livestock Resources | 11,130,723 | 1,120,000 | 12,230,723 |
| | Management and Development | 53,905,600 | 21,900,000 | 75,805,600 |
| | 0111003710 P8: Water Resources Management | 109,268,664 | 829,788,44 5 | 939,057,109 |
| Environm ent and Natural | Total | 70,484,122 | 196,453,40 9 | 266,937,530 |
| Resources | 1001003710 P1 General Administration, Planning | | | |
| | and Support Services | 40,627,121 | - | 40,627,121 |
| | 1002003710 P2 Environment Management and Protection | 4,779,578 | 13,309,525 | 18,089,103 |
| | 1003003710 P3 Natural Resources Conservation | 4,779,578 | 13,309,323 | 10,009,103 |
| | and Management | 12,879,426 | 13,704,030 | 26,583,455 |
| | 1004003710 P4 Water Resources Management | | | |
| | 1005003710 P5 Power Transmission and | 2,543,659 | 1,345,634 | 3,889,293 |
| | Distribution | 4,219,163 | 58,979,902 | 63,199,065 |
| | 1006003710 P6 Alternative Energy Technologies | 1,678,097 | 66,796,098 | 68,474,195 |
| | 1007003710 P7 Power Generation | 1,752,573 | 2,050,000 | 3,802,573 |
| | 1008003710 P8 Mineral Resources Management | 2,004,504 | 40,268,220 | 42,272,724 |
| County Public | Total | 70,306,664 | 17,864,841 | 88,171,505 |

| Service | 0701003710 P1: General Administration, Planning | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| Board | and Support Services | 51,197,434 | 17,864,841 | 69,062,275 |
| | 0713003710 P2: Human Resource Management | | | |
| | and Development | 14,324,139 | - | 14,324,139 |
| | 0714003710 P3: Governance and County Values | | | |
| | | 4,785,091 | | 4,785,091 |
| County | Total | | | |
| Assembly | | 812,981,841 | 176,787,75 | 989,769,598 |
| | | | 7 | |
| | 070100 P1: General Administration, Planning and | | | |
| | Support Services | 250,238,215 | 176,787,75 | 427,025,972 |
| | | | 7 | |
| | 0710500 P2: Legislation, Representation and | 7.0.740.00 | | 7.07.000 |
| | Oversight | 562,743,626 | - | 562,743,626 |
| Kitui | Total | 04 -05 -04 | | |
| Town | | 91,783,794 | 211,446,11 | 303,229,908 |
| Administr | 0201002710 P1 G 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | 4 | |
| ation | 0201003710 P1: General Administration Planning | 71 019 024 | | 71 010 024 |
| | and Support Services 0202003710 P2: Road Transport | 71,018,934 | - | 71,018,934 |
| | 0202003710 P2: Road Transport | 18,152,080 | 58,275,000 | 76,427,080 |
| | 0207003710 P3: Urban and Metropolitan | 18,132,080 | 38,273,000 | 70,427,080 |
| | Development | 1,340,000 | 56,425,250 | 57 765 250 |
| | 0208003710 P4: Coastline Infrastructure and | 1,340,000 | 30,423,230 | 57,765,250 |
| | Pedestrian Access | 85,000 | | 85,000 |
| | 0109003710 P5: Government Buildings | 05,000 | | 05,000 |
| | 010700371013. Government Bundings | 240,000 | _ | 240,000 |
| | 0706003710 P6: Devolution Services | 210,000 | | 210,000 |
| | 070000371010. Devolution services | 947,780 | 96,745,864 | 97,693,644 |
| Mwingi | Total | 717,700 | 70,713,001 | 77,073,011 |
| Town | 10001 | 59,282,196 | 99,146,121 | 158,428,317 |
| Administr | 0201003710 P1: General Administration Planning | 0>,202,2>0 | 77,110,121 | 100,120,027 |
| ation | and Support Services | 39,692,722 | 500,000 | 40,192,722 |
| | 1001000000 P2: Environmental Policy | , , | , | , , |
| | Management | 3,753,164 | 1,000,000 | 4,753,164 |
| | 0109003710 P3: Government Buildings | | | |
| | | 4,266,342 | 12,093,994 | 16,360,336 |
| | 0207003710 P4: Urban and Metropolitan | | | |
| | Development | 8,631,804 | 34,679,273 | 43,311,077 |
| | 0706003710 P5: Devolution Services | | | |
| | | 2,938,164 | 50,872,854 | 53,811,018 |
| | | | | |
| Total | | | | |
| Voted | | 5,919,340,18 | 5,423,101,0 | 11,342,441,19 |
| Expenditu | | 1 | 13 | 4 |
| re Kshs | | | | 1 |

| Executive | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| | 5,106,358,34 | 5,246,313,2 | 10,352,671,59 |
| | 0 | 56 | 6 |
| County Assembly | | | |
| | 812,981,841 | 176,787,75 | 989,769,598 |
| | | 7 | |

3711: OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Vision

To be a prosperous county with vibrant rural and urban economies whose people enjoy a high quality of life

Mission

To provide effective county services and an enabling environment for inclusive and sustainable socio-economic development and improved livelihoods for all

Performance Overview and Background of Programmes Funding

| Expenditure Classification | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|--|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| 070101 SP.1.1 General Administration | | | | |
| Planning and Support Services | | 927,517,579 | 1,016,768,88 | 1,114,779,37 |
| 0701003710 P1: General | - | | 6 | |
| Administration Planning and | | 927,517,579 | 1,016,768,88 | 1,114,779,37 |
| Support Services | _ | 727,017,077 | 6 | 7 |
| 090901 S.P 2.1: Social Assistance to | | | | |
| Vulnerable Groups | - | 370,713,709 | 406,386,006 | 445,559,207 |
| 0702003710 P2: National Social | | | | |
| Safety Net | - | 370,713,709 | 406,386,006 | 445,559,207 |
| 070201 SP 3.1 Management of Cabinet Affairs | | 37,740,000 | 41 271 560 | 45 250 542 |
| 0703003710 P3: Cabinet Affairs | | 37,740,000 | 41,371,569 | 45,359,543 |
| 0703003710 F3: Cabillet Affairs | | 37,740,000 | 41,371,569 | 45,359,543 |
| 071805 SP 4.1 Supply Chain | | | | |
| Management Services | | 60,612,461 | 66,444,955 | 72,849,855 |
| 0704003710 P4: Public Financial | | | | |
| Management | | 60,612,461 | 66,444,955 | 72,849,855 |
| | | 60,029,098 | 65,805,458 | 72,148,714 |
| 0705003710 SP5. Human Resource | | | , , | , , |
| | | 60,029,098 | 65,805,458 | 72,148,714 |
| | | 27.104.224 | 20,000,162 | 20,000,500 |
| 050/002510 CD/ D 11' '4 1 | | 27,184,324 | 29,800,162 | 30,888,560 |
| 0706003710 SP6 Publicity and Reception Services | | 27 194 224 | 20 800 142 | 20 000 540 |
| Reception Services | | 27,184,324 | 29,800,162 | 30,888,560 |
| | | 10,149,745 | 11,126,414 | 12,198,935 |
| 0707003710 SP7 Monitoring and | | | | |
| research services | | 10,149,745 | 11,126,414 | 12,198,935 |

| TOTAL | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | - | 1,493,946,9 | 1,637,703,45 | 1,793,784,19 |
| | | 16 | 2 | 2 |

Part D: Programme Objectives

| Programme | Objective |
|--------------------------|--|
| 0701003710 P1: General | To enable smooth running of affairs under the Office of the |
| Administration Planning | Governor, provision of enabling working environment and |
| and Support Services | provision small infrastructure projects to the community through |
| | CLIDP for promotion of equitable development across all the |
| | County's 40 wards and 247 villages |
| 0702003710 P2: National | The Programme is aimed at increasing the rate of access, |
| Social Safety Net | transition and retention of learners from financially |
| | disadvantaged backgrounds and improving the education sector |
| | by supporting the provision of teaching and learning materials, |
| | equipment and facilities. |
| 0703003710 P3: Cabinet | To provide a conducive working environment for the Cabinet and |
| Affairs | its smooth running of its affairs. |
| 0704003710 P4: Public | To ensure proper management of public funds in line with the |
| Financial Management | public procurement and disposal act 2015. |
| 0705003710 P5: Human | Enhancement of human resource capacity |
| Resource Resource | Elimancement of numan resource capacity |
| 0706003710 P6: Publicity | Establish and sustain favourable reputation with stakeholders |
| and Reception Services | |
| 0707003710 P7: | Effective and efficient planning and implementation of County |
| Monitoring and research | projects, programmes, policies and initiatives |
| services | |

PART E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Performance Indictors for 2017/18-19/20

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Indicator (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| 0701003710 P1: | Timely, efficient and | Number of programmes | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| General | effective programme | coordinated | | | |
| Administration | implementation | | | | |
| Planning and Support | | | | | |
| Services | | | | | |
| 0702003710 P2: | Increasing the rate of access, | Number of Pro-Poor | 12,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 |
| National Social | transition and retention of | Beneficiaries | Beneficiaries | Beneficiaries | beneficiaries |
| Safety Net | learners from financially | Amount of funds | 90Million | 100Million | 110Million |
| | disadvantaged backgrounds | appropriated for Pro-Poor | | | |
| | | Infrastructural Projects | | | |
| 0703003710 P3: | Effective management of | Number of Cabinet | 24 | 30 | 30 |
| Cabinet Affairs | Cabinet Affairs | Meetings held | | | |
| 0704003710 P4: | All procurement are in line | Number of projects | 1500 | 1800 | 1800 |
| Public Financial | with the public procurement | procured | | | |
| Management | and disposal act 2015 | | | | |
| 0705003710 P5: | Enhancement of human | Number of Staff trained | 50 | 60 | 60 |
| Human Resource | resource capacity | Number of staff promoted | 30 | 40 | 40 |
| 0706003710 P6: | Coordinated publicity for | Number of County | 48 | 50 | 60 |
| Publicity and | the County Government | Functions Coordinated | | | |
| Reception Services | | | | | |
| 0707003710 P7: | Responsive monitoring and | Number of Monitoring, | 10 | 15 | 20 |
| Monitoring and | evaluation, Compliance and | Evaluation and research | | | |
| research services | Research | done | | | |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

| Expenditure Classification | Revised | Estimates | Projected 1 | Estimates |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| 070101 SP.1.1 General | | | | |
| Administration Planning and | | 927,517,579 | 1,016,768,886 | 1,114,779,37 |
| Support Services | - | | | 7 |
| 0701003710 P1: General | | 025 515 550 | 1.017.770.007 | 1 114 550 25 |
| Administration Planning and Support Services | | 927,517,579 | 1,016,768,886 | 1,114,779,37 |
| ** | - | | | |
| 090901 S.P 2.1: Social Assistance to | | | | |
| Vulnerable Groups | - | 370,713,709 | 406,386,006 | 445,559,207 |
| 0702003710 P2: National Social | | | | |
| Safety Net | - | 370,713,709 | 406,386,006 | 445,559,207 |
| 070201 SP 3.1 Management of | | | | |
| Cabinet Affairs | | 37,740,000 | 41,371,569 | 45,359,543 |
| 0703003710 P3: Cabinet Affairs | | 37,740,000 | 41,371,569 | 45,359,543 |
| 071805 SP 4.1 Supply Chain | | | , | |
| Management Services | | 60,612,461 | 66,444,955 | 72,849,855 |
| 0704003710 P4: Public Financial | | | | |
| Management | | 60,612,461 | 66,444,955 | 72,849,855 |
| | | 60,029,098 | 65,805,458 | 72,148,714 |
| 0705003710 SP5. Human Resource | | | | |
| | | 60,029,098 | 65,805,458 | 72,148,714 |
| | | 27,184,324 | 29,800,162 | 30,888,560 |
| 0706003710 SP6 Publicity and | | | | |
| Reception Services | | 27,184,324 | 29,800,162 | 30,888,560 |
| | | 10,149,745 | 11,126,414 | 12,198,935 |
| 0707003710 SP7 Monitoring and | | | | |
| research services | | 10,149,745 | 11,126,414 | 12,198,935 |
| TOTAL | - | 1,493,946,9 16 | 1,637,703,452 | 1,793,784,19 |

PART G: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2016/17 | _01//10 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent | - | 582,566,425 | 638,624,462 | 698,399,912 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 153,420,440 | 168,183,475 | 182,611,204 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 424,845,985 | 465,727,215 | 510,620,557 |

| Other Recurrent | - | 4,300,000 | 4,713,772 | 5,168,151 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Capital Expenditure | - | 911,380,491 | 999,078,990 | 1,095,384,280 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 549,342,782 | 602,203,840 | 660,252,720 |
| Other Development | - | 362,037,709 | 396,875,149 | 435,131,560 |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | - | 1,493,946,916 | 1,637,703,452 | 1,793,784,192 |

PART H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Economic Classification 070100 P1 General Administration Planning and Support Services

070101 SP.1.1 General Administration Planning and Support Services

| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2017/18 | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| - | - | 378,174,797 | 414,565,045 | 454,526,657 |
| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
| | - | 67,204,927 | 73,671,789 | 80,773,312 |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| - | - | 309,469,870 | 339,248,918 | 371,950,502 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | 1,500,000 | 1,644,339 | 1,802,844 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | 549,342,782 | 602,203,840 | 660,252,720 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | - | 549,342,782 | 602,203,840 | 660,252,720 |
| Other development | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | - | 927,517,579 | 1,016,768,886 | 1,114,779,377 |

090900 P 2: National Social Safety Net (Pro-Poor Program)

090901 S.P 2.1: Social Assistance to Vulnerable Groups

| Expenditure Classification | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| _ | - | 8,676,000 | 9,510,857 | 10,427,647 |
| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
| | | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | - | 8,176,000 | 8,962,744 | 9,826,699 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | 500,000 | 548,113 | 600,948 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | 362,037,709 | 396,875,149 | 435,131,560 |

| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Assets | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Other development | | | | |
| | - | 362,037,709 | 396,875,149 | 435,131,560 |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | - | 370,713,709 | 406,386,006 | 445,559,207 |

070200 P3 Cabinet Affairs

70201 SP 3.1 Management of Cabinet Affairs

| Expenditure Classification | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 37,740,000 | 41,371,569 | 45,359,543 |
| Compensation to Employees | | _ | _ | _ |
| Use of goods and services | - | 37,240,000 | 40,823,456 | 44,758,595 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 500,000 | 548,113 | 600,948 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | _ | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 37,740,000 | 41,371,569 | 45,359,543 |

071805 SP 4.1 Supply Chain Management Services

| Expenditure Classification | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | 60,612,461 | 66,444,955 | 72,849,855 |
| | | | | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 46,642,461 | 51,130,678 | 56,059,372 |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | - | 13,370,000 | 14,656,542 | 16,069,345 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | 600,000 | 657,736 | 721,137 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | | | | |
| | | ı | 1 | - |

| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Programme | - | 60,612,461 | 66,444,955 | 72,849,855 |

0702003710 P5. Human Resource

Management

| Expenditure Classification | Revised | Estimates | Projected 1 | Estimates |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Estimates 2017/18 2016/17 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | 60,029,098 | 65,805,458 | 72,148,714 |
| | | | | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 16,445,982 | 18,028,513 | 19,766,355 |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | - | 43,083,116 | 47,228,832 | 51,781,411 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | 500,000 | 548,113 | 600,948 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | | | | |
| _ | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | - | 60,029,098 | 65,805,458 | 72,148,714 |

0702003710 P6. Policy and Research

| Expenditure Classification | Revised | Estimates | Projected I | Estimates |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| • | - | 27,184,324 | 29,800,162 | 30,888,560 |
| Compensation to Employees | _ | 16,884,324 | 18,509,035 | 18,509,035 |
| Use of goods and services | | 10,001,321 | 10,507,055 | 10,507,055 |
| ose of goods and services | - | 10,100,000 | 11,071,883 | 12,139,146 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | 200,000 | 219,245 | 240,379 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | | | | |
| _ | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | - | 27,184,324 | 29,800,162 | 30,888,560 |

0702003710 P7. Monitoring, Evaluation and Compliance

| | Revised Estimates 2016/17 | Estimates 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | 10,149,745 | 11,126,414 | 12,198,935 |
| | | | | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 6,242,746 | 6,843,461 | 7,503,130 |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | - | 3,406,999 | 3,734,841 | 4,094,857 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | 500,000 | 548,113 | 600,948 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | | | | |
| _ | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | - | 10,149,745 | 11,126,414 | 12,198,935 |

PART I: Staffing - Funded Position

| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Policy Makers (S-V) | - | - | - |
| Managerial Position (P-R) | - | - | - |
| Technical Position (K-N) | - | - | - |
| Support Position (A-J) | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - |

3712: MINISTRY OF ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION OF COUNTY AFFAIRS

PART A: Vision

To have empowered communities that embrace national values and are imbued with leadership, administrative and communication capacity to effectively participate in governance at the local level

PART B: Mission

To ensure and coordinate the participation of communities in governance at the local level and assist the communities develop the administrative capacities for the effective exercise of the functions, powers and participation in governance at the local level

PART C: Performance Overview and Background of Program(s) Funding

The county ministry of Administration and Co-ordination of County affairs has two distinct departments namely: Co-ordination of Administrative functions and Coordination and Tracking the progress of county projects at the local level. The County Ministry's mandate includes; ensuring participation of communities in local governance, Coordination and implementation of the County development policies, programmers and projects and Effective representation of County government in all parts of the County.

In the FY 2016/2017, the County Ministry acquired land and continued with the construction of Ward Offices, Coordinated involvement of the public as per the requirement of the constitution of Kenya 2010 in identification and prioritization of projects and other County Government matters across all the 40 Wards of Kitui County, Carried out civic education in all the 247 villages in the County, Recruited and inducted 247 village Administrators, recruited office administrators, additional clerks and senior support staff, sensitized all the staff who had not been sensitized before, on Performance Contracting and Staff Performance Appraisal System and finally the County Ministry recruited additional casuals for cleaning of markets in all major markets in the county.

Major challenges faced were inadequate staff and funds to effectively carry out the above outlined development projects and activities respectively. For the county ministry to achieve its vision "To have empowered communities that embrace national values and are imbued

With leadership, administrative and communication capacity to effectively participate in governance at the local level" it needs more allocation of funds for hiring and training the staff and carrying out development projects like construction and completion of decentralized offices, carrying out civic education, cleanliness of markets and tracking of county projects among others.

PART D: Program Objectives

| Program | Objective | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 0701003710 P1: General Administration | To provide diligent planning for the support of | | | |
| Planning and Support Services | devolved units and directorates | | | |
| 0705003710 P2: County Government | To Provide accessible Administrative services | | | |
| Administration and Field Services | | | | |
| 0706003710 P3: Devolution Services | To coordinate and support all County government | | | |
| | departments devolved at the decentralized level | | | |
| 0707003710 P4: Monitoring and | To ensure compliance with set deadlines for | | | |
| Evaluation | completion of County projects and programs | | | |

PART E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators for 2017/18 – 2019/20

Program: 0701003710 P1: General Administration Planning and Support Services

Outcome: Improved support services for departments at the headquarters and decentralized units

Sub program: 0701013710 SP.4.1 General Administration Planning and Support Services

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Department of | Policy directions | No. of Policy papers | 4 Policy papers | 4 Policy papers | 4 Policy papers |
| Administrative | | Prepared and implemented | | | |
| functions | Effective and motivated | No. of staff trained | 50 staff | 50 staff | 50 staff |
| | work force | | | | |
| | Improved service delivery | Customer satisfaction surveys | 1 survey report | 1 survey report | 1 survey report |

Program: 0705003710 P2: County Government Administration and Field Services

Outcome: Improved coordination of decentralized units for field programme implementation

Sub program: 0705013710 SP2.1 Planning and Field administration services

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Department of | Improved service delivery at | No. of reports on service | 4 Quarterly | 4 Quarterly | 4 Quarterly |
| Administrative | the decentralized levels | delivery | reports | reports | reports |
| functions | | No. of service review meetings at | 4 No. of | 4 No. of | 4 No. of |
| | | the decentralized level | meetings | meetings | meetings |

Program: 0706003710 P3: Devolution Services **Outcome:** Devolved services closer to the people

Sub Program: 0705013710 S.P.7.1 Management of Devolution Affairs

| Delivery Unit | very Unit Key Output (KO) Key Performance Indicator | | Key Output (KO) | | Targe | t | Target | t | Target | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | | | (KPIs) | | 2017/1 | .8 | 2018/1 | 9 | 2019/2 | 0 |
| Department | of | Functional | decentralized | Decentralized units of | offices set up | 40 war | ds and 8 | 40 war | ds and 8 | 40 war | ds and 8 |
| Administrative | | units. | | and running county | vide | sub | county | sub | county | sub | county |
| functions | | | | | | head q | uarters | head q | uarters | head qu | ıarters |

Sub Programme: 0706023710 S.P.3.2 Capacity Building

| Delivery Unit | | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Department | of | Empowered communities in | No of people trained on various | 800 trained | 800 trained | 800 trained |
| Administrative | | decision making. | aspects of devolution | | | |
| functions | | | | | | |
| | | | No of public participation forums | 8 public | 8 public | 8 public |
| | | | held | participations | participations | participations |

Programme: 0707003710 P4: Monitoring and Evaluation **Outcome:** Enhanced projects completion and quality work

Sub programme: 0707013710 S.P.4.1 County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Department of | Real time projects progress | No. of monitoring and evaluation | 4 Quarterly | 4 Quarterly | 4 Quarterly |
| tracking of projects at | report. | reports on projects | tracking | tracking | tracking |
| the local level | | | reports; 1 | reports; 1 | reports; 1 |
| | | | Annual | Annual | Annual |
| | | | Projects | Projects | Projects |
| | | | Report. | Report. | Report. |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | l Estimates |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| 070101 SP.4.1 General | | | | |
| Administration Planning and | | | | |
| Support Services | | 29,071,079 | 31,868,472 | 34,940,404 |
| 0701003710 P1: General | | | | |
| Administration Planning and | | | | |
| Support Services | - | 29,071,079 | 31,868,472 | 34,940,404 |
| 060201 SP2.1 Planning and | | | | |
| Field administration services | | 155,531,451 | 170,497,620 | 186,932,580 |
| 0705003710 P2: County | | | | |
| Government Administration | | | | |
| and Field Services | - | 155,531,451 | 170,497,620 | 186,932,580 |
| SP3.1: 071201: Management of | | | | |
| devolution affairs | | 144,995,208 | 158,947,517 | 174,269,115 |
| | | | | |
| SP3.2: 071203 Capacity building | | - | - | - |
| 0706003710 P3: Devolution | | | | |
| Services | - | 144,995,208 | 158,947,517 | 174,269,115 |
| SP: 4.1: 070801: County | | | | |
| Integrated Monitoring and | | | | |
| Evaluation | | 43,873,606 | 48,095,388 | 52,731,498 |
| 0707003710 P4: Monitoring | | | | |
| and Evaluation | - | 43,873,606 | 48,095,388 | 52,731,498 |
| 071301 S.P.5.1 Relief & | | | | |
| Rehabilitation | - | - | - | - |
| 0708003710 P5: Special | | | | |
| Initiatives | - | - | - | - |
| 070501 SP 6.1 Coordination and | | | | |
| Supervision | - | - | - | - |
| 0709003710 P6: Leadership | | | | |
| and Coordination of MDAs | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure of Vote | - | 373,471,344 | 409,408,997 | 448,873,597 |

PART G: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 338,614,874 | 371,198,429 | 406,979,756 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 215,296,161 | 236,013,250 | 258,763,527 | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 118,118,713 | 129,484,804 | 141,966,371 | |

| Other Recurrent | - | 5,200,000 | 5,700,375 | 6,249,858 |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Capital Expenditure | _ | 34,856,470 | 38,210,569 | 41,893,841 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | _ | 34,856,470 | 38,210,569 | 41,893,841 |
| | | 31,030,470 | 30,210,307 | 11,023,041 |
| Other Development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | - | 373,471,344 | 409,408,997 | 448,873,597 |

PART H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Economic Classification

070100 P1: General Administration Planning and Support

070101 SP.1.1 General Administration Planning and Support Services

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 29,071,079 | 31,868,472 | 34,940,404 | |
| Compensation to Employees | | 16,750,100 | 18,361,896 | 20,131,873 | |
| Use of goods and services | | 11,320,978 | 12,410,351 | 13,606,635 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | 1,000,000 | 1,096,226 | 1,201,896 | |
| Capital Expenditure | | - | - | - | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | | - | - | - | |
| Other development | - | _ | - | - | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 29,071,079 | 31,868,472 | 34,940,404 | |

P1: 060200: County Government Administration and Field Services

060201 SP2.1 Planning and Field administration services

| | Revised | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 120,674,981 | 132,287,052 | 145,038,739 | |
| Compensation to Employees | | 73,544,554 | 80,621,452 | 88,392,882 | |
| Use of goods and services | | 47,130,427 | 51,665,600 | 56,645,857 | |

| Other Recurrent | | - | - | - |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Capital Expenditure | | 34,856,470 | 38,210,569 | 41,893,841 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | | 34,856,470 | 38,210,569 | 41,893,841 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 155,531,451 | 170,497,620 | 186,932,580 |

P3: 071200 : Devolution

Services

SP3.1: 071201: Management of Devolution

Affairs

| E | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditure Classification | 2016/17 | 2017/10 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 144,995,208 | 158,947,517 | 174,269,115 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 125,001,507 | 137,029,902 | 150,238,772 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 19,793,701 | 21,698,370 | 23,789,964 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 200,000 | 219,245 | 240,379 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | _ | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | _ | - |
| Other development | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 144,995,208 | 158,947,517 | 174,269,115 |

P3: 071200 : Devolution

Services

SP3.2: 071203 Capacity

building

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|
| | 2016/17 | 2017/10 | 2018/19 20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | _ | - | - |
| Compensation to Employees | | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | | - | _ | - |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |

| Capital Expenditure | | - | - | - |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | | - | - | - |
| | | | | |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | - | - | - | - |

P4: 070800 : Monitoring and Evaluation SP: 4.1: 070801: County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 43,873,606 | 48,095,388 | 52,731,498 |
| Compensation to Employees | | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | | 39,873,606 | 43,710,484 | 47,923,915 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 4,000,000 | 4,384,904 | 4,807,583 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | _ | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | - | - | | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 43,873,606 | 48,095,388 | 52,731,498 |

071300 P 5: Special

Initiatives

071301 S.P.5.1 Relief & Rehabilitation

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2016/17 2017/16 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | - | - | • |
| Compensation to Employees | | | _ | _ |
| Use of goods and services | _ | | _ | |
| Other Recurrent | _ | | _ | |
| Capital Expenditure | _ | | | |
| | - | - | - | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | - | - | - | |

| Other development | - | | - | - |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | - | - | - | - |

$070500\ P\ 6$ Leadership and Coordination of MDAs

070501 SP 6.1 Coordination and Supervision

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Compensation to Employees | | | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | - | | _ | _ |
| Other Recurrent | - | | _ | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | _ | - | - | - |

3713: THE COUNTY TREASURY

PART A: Vision

To be a county ministry that has institutionalized sound economic planning and prudent financial management and control in Kenya.

PART B: Mission

To promote and institutionalize a culture of sound economic planning and prudent financial management through planning, resource mobilization and control measures to achieve effective and efficient resource utilization.

PART C: Performance Overview and Background of Programme(s) Funding

The county ministry of Finance and Economic Planning is responsible for prudent financial management, revenue collection and sound economic planning. In order to achieve this, key projects/programmes have been implemented;

In 2014/2015 Financial Year, the ministry initiated a number of programmes among them being the development of County Integrated Development Plan aimed at guiding the county's development in the medium term, Budget preparation process for 2014/2015 which involved the preparation of several policy documents such as annual budget estimates, County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP), County Debt Management Paper, Finance Bills, County Budget Review and Outlook Paper (CBROP) and Annual Development Plan (ADP). To enhance financial management and revenue collection the ministry has adopted the use of the Integrated Financial Management System (IFMIS) for the 12 county spending entities and Local Authority Integrated Financial Operation and Management Systems (LAIFOMS). This system is installed in Kitui and Mwingi only. This has been a demotivation to the business community because they are not able to get their licences instantly and they have to wait for them to be processed from either Kitui or Mwingi.

Adoption of IFMIS is at 95% of the rolled out modules. Modules already adopted include; plan to Budget, procure to pay, Record to Report, ICT to support and communicate to change. The County Treasury is collaborating with the National Treasury for smooth IFMIS operations.

In the 2016/17 Financial Year the ministry has continue to ensure prudent financial management and sound economic planning by overseeing the development of the Kitui Vision for Economic and Social Transformation (KIVEST) to act as the county's long-term development blueprint, and coming up with a comprehensive revenue collection strategy which will include revenue mapping, automation of revenue collection and upgrading and cascading of LAIFMOS system to various administrative units in the county. There will be capacity building and training programme on IFMIS and LAIFOMS. Funds had been set out for construction of a treasury block to house treasury staff.

Some of the challenges faced while implementing projects/programmes include understaffing, systems failure especially IFIMS, high community expectations during public participation among others.

PART D: Programme Objectives

The following table summarizes department's programmes and objectives being implemented in 2017/2018 Financial Year.

| Programme | Objective | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 0701003710 P1: General | To control and facilitate the effective delivery of | | | |
| Administration Planning and Support | services. | | | |
| Services | | | | |
| | To strengthen policy formulation, planning, budgeting | | | |
| 0710003710 P2 : Economic Policy and implementation of the CIDP (2013-2017) | | | | |
| and County Planning | preparation of the CIDP 2018-2022 | | | |
| 0712003710 P3: Public Financial | To ensure transparency, accountability and sound | | | |
| Management | financial management in the county government. | | | |
| | To ensure development of sound fiscal policy, | | | |
| 071900 P4: Economic and Financial | progressive development strategy, investment | | | |
| Policy Formulation and Management | programming, financing and debt management. | | | |

PART E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Performance Indicator for 2017/18 – 19/20

Programme0701003710: General Administration Planning and Support Services

Outcome: improved service delivery and customer satisfaction.

Sub programme 0701013710S.P.1.1 Human Resources and Support Services

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | (KPIs) | | | |
| 3711000101 General | Staff trained on relevant | No. Of staff trained | 100 staff | 100 staff | 100 staff |
| Administration and | skills | | | | |
| support services | Effectiveness and | No. of policies developed | 2 policies and | 2 policies and | 2 policies and |
| Headquarters | efficiency in ministry's | | cabinet memos | cabinet memos | cabinet memos |
| | performance | | | | |
| | Recruitment of staff | No. of new employees employed | 50 employees | 10 employees | 10 employees |
| | | recruited | | | |

Programme: 0710003710 P2: Economic Policy and County planning

Outcome: a county where people can enjoy a high quality of life in a clean and safe environment

Sub programme 0710013710 S.P.1.1 Economic Planning Coordination services

| | | Key Performance Indicator | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | (KPIs) | | | |
| Economic | Coordinate | No of development plans | 1 Annual | 1 Annual | 1 Annual |
| development | development and | | Development | Development | Development |
| coordination | planning in the County | | Plan | Plan | Plan |
| department | | Preparation of second generation | 1 CIDP | 1 Annual | 1 Annual |
| | | CIDP 2018-022 | | Development | Development |
| | | | | Plan | Plan |
| | | No of sector plans | 10 strategic | 10 strategic | 10 strategic |
| | | | plans | plans | plans |

Programme: 0712003710P3: Public Financial Management

Outcome: a transparent and accountable system for the management of public financial resources

Sub programme 0712013710 SP 4.1 Resource Mobilization

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | (KPIs) | | | |
| Revenue department | Funds mobilized from | Amount of Revenue collected | 668M | 702M | 737M |
| | local resources | locally | | | |
| Finance department | Funds mobilized from | Amount of Money received from | 8.9B | 9.0B | 10.4M |
| | national government, | the exchequer | | | |
| | development partners | | | | |
| | and financial | | | | |
| | institutions | | | | |
| | Prompt payment to | Time taken to process a payment | 3 working days | 3 working days | 3 working days |
| | merchants | voucher. | | | |
| | Register for all Banks | No. of bank accounts register | 1 register | 1 register | 1 register |
| | Accounts operated by | | | | |
| | County Government. | | | | |
| | County Asset register | No. of Asset registers updated | 1 register | 1 register | 1 register |
| | Creditors ledgers | No. of Creditors ledgers | 1 creditors | 1 creditors | 1 creditors |
| | | | ledger | ledger | ledger |

Sub programme 0712023710 SP 4.2 Budget Formulation Coordination and Management

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | (KPIs) | | | |
| Economic planning | County budget | County budget proposals | 1 Ministry | 1 Ministry | 1 Ministry |
| department | | CFSP | budget | budget | budget |

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Indicator | Target 20 | 017/18 | Target 20 | 018/19 | Target 2 | 019/20 |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| | | (KPIs) | | | | | | | |
| | | CBROP | | 1 County | Fiscal | 1 County | Fiscal | 1 County | Fiscal |
| | | PBB | | Strategy | Paper | Strategy | Paper | Strategy | Paper |
| | | | | (CFSP) | | (CFSP) | | (CFSP) | |
| | | | | 1 County | Budget | 1 County | Budget | 1 County | Budget |
| | | | | Review | and | Review | and | Review | and |
| | | | | Outlook | Paper | Outlook | Paper | Outlook | Paper |
| | | | | (CBROP) |) | (CBROP) |) | (CBROP) |) |
| | | | | 1 | County | 1 | County | 1 | County |
| | | | | Programn | ne | Programm | ne | Program | ne |
| | | | | Based | budget | Based | budget | Based | budget |
| | | | | (PBB) | | (PBB) | | (PBB) | |

Sub programme 0712033710 SP 4.3 Audit Services

| Delivery Unit | | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator Target 2017/18 Target 2018/19 Target 2018/19 | rget 2019/20 |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|--|--------------|
| | | | (KPIs) | |
| Internal a | udit | Value for money Audi | Number of spending entities 14 spending 14 spending 14 | spending |
| department | | (VFM)t | where VFM audit has been entities entities ent | tities |
| | | | conducted | |

Sub programme 0712043710SP 4.4 Accounting Services

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance (KPIs) | Indicator | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Accounting | Accounting services | | Cashbook | -150 | -150 | -150 |
| department | _ | reconciliations | | reconciliation's | reconciliations | reconciliation's |

| | No. | of | consolidated | Annual | 1 statement | 1 statement | 1 statement |
|--|-------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Finan | Financial Statement | | | | | |
| | No. | of | Annual | Financial | 12 statements | 12 statements | 12 statements |
| | State | ments | | | | | |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

| Programme | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | l Estimates |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| SP1.1 Human Resources and | | | | |
| Support Services | - | 360,075,417 | 394,724,034 | 432,775,196 |
| P1. General | | | | |
| Administration, Planning and Support Services | _ | 360,075,417 | 394,724,034 | 432,775,196 |
| SP2.1 Economic Planning | | 200,072,117 | 37 1,72 1,00 1 | 102,770,150 |
| Coordination services | - | 37,556,593 | 41,170,514 | 45,139,327 |
| P2. Economic Policy and | | | | |
| National Planning | - | 37,556,593 | 41,170,514 | 45,139,327 |
| SP3.1 County Integrated | | | | |
| Monitoring and Evaluation | - | - | - | - |
| P3. Monitoring and | | | | |
| Evaluation Services | - | - | - | - |
| SP4.1 Resource Mobilization | - | 141,148,043 | 154,730,155 | 169,646,050 |
| SP4.2 Budget Formulation Coordination and | | | | |
| Management | - | 15,810,864 | 17,332,280 | 19,003,101 |
| SP4.3 Audit Services | - | 10,857,751 | 11,902,549 | 13,049,948 |
| SP4.4 Accounting Services | - | 17,634,242 | 19,331,115 | 21,194,623 |
| SP4.5 Financial Services | - | 67,197,030 | 73,663,131 | 80,764,214 |
| P4. Public Financial Management | - | 252,647,930 | 276,959,229 | 303,657,935 |
| Total Expenditure of Vote | - | 650,279,940 | 712,853,777 | 781,572,458 |

PART G: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

| E | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | 2016/17 | 2017/16 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 485,452,447 | 532,165,594 | 583,466,041 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 156,118,303 | 171,140,942 | 187,638,828 | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 187,930,843 | 206,014,676 | 225,874,369 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | 141,403,301 | 155,009,975 | 169,952,844 | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 164,827,493 | 180,688,183 | 198,106,417 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 91,162,427 | 99,934,623 | 109,568,261 | |

| Total Expenditure by Vote | _ | 650,279,940 | 712,853,777 | 781,572,458 |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Other Development | - | 73,665,066 | 80,753,561 | 88,538,156 |

PART H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Economic Classification

070900 P1: General Administration Planning and Support

Services

070901 S.P.1.1 Human Resources and

Support Services

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 306,410,351 | 335,894,993 | 368,275,071 |
| Compensation to Employees | | 156,118,303 | 171,140,942 | 187,638,828 |
| Use of goods and services | | 40,048,384 | 43,902,080 | 48,134,215 |
| Other Recurrent | | 110,243,664 | 120,851,970 | 132,502,029 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 53,665,066 | 58,829,041 | 64,500,125 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | | _ | _ | _ |
| Other development | - | 53,665,066 | 58,829,041 | 64,500,125 |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 360,075,417 | 394,724,034 | 432,775,196 |

070600 P2: Economic Policy and National

Planning

070601 S.P2.1 Economic Planning

Coordination services

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 17,556,593 | 19,245,994 | 21,101,297 | |
| Compensation to Employees | | - | - | - | |
| Use of goods and services | | 12,969,644 | 14,217,661 | 15,588,235 | |
| Other Recurrent | | 4,586,950 | 5,028,334 | 5,513,062 | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 20,000,000 | 21,924,520 | 24,038,031 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | | - | - | - | |

| Programme | - | 37,556,593 | 41,170,514 | 45,139,327 |
|----------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Other development | - | 20,000,000 | 21,924,520 | 24,038,031 |
| | | | | |

070800 P3: Monitoring and Evaluation

Services

070801 S.P.3.1 County Integrated Monitoring

and Evaluation

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Compensation to Employees | | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | _ | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | | | _ | - |
| Other development | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | _ | - | _ | - |

071800 P 4: Public Financial Management 071801 SP 4.1 Resource

Mobilization

| Expenditure Classification | Revised | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 86,148,043 | 94,437,725 | 103,541,465 |
| Compensation to Employees | | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | | 77,128,105 | 84,549,834 | 92,700,388 |
| Other Recurrent | | 9,019,938 | 9,887,890 | 10,841,077 |
| Capital Expenditure | _ | 55,000,000 | 60,292,430 | 66,104,584 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | | 55,000,000 | 60,292,430 | 66,104,584 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | _ | 141,148,043 | 154,730,155 | 169,646,050 |

071802 SP 4.2 Budget Formulation Coordination and Management

| Expenditure Classification | | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 15,810,864 | 17,332,280 | 19,003,101 |
| Compensation to Employees | | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | | 6,381,053 | 6,995,076 | 7,669,397 |
| Other Recurrent | | 9,429,811 | 10,337,204 | 11,333,704 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 15,810,864 | 17,332,280 | 19,003,101 |

071803 SP 2.3 Audit Services

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates 2016/17 | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 10,857,751 | 11,902,549 | 13,049,948 |
| Compensation to Employees | | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | | 10,461,256 | 11,467,900 | 12,573,399 |
| Other Recurrent | | 396,495 | 434,649 | 476,549 |
| Capital Expenditure | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | | - | _ | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | - | 10,857,751 | 11,902,549 | 13,049,948 |

071804 SP 2.4 Accounting Services

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--|
| | 2016/17 | 2017/10 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 17,634,242 | 19,331,115 | 21,194,623 | |
| Compensation to Employees | | - | - | - | |
| Use of goods and services | | 14,300,565 | 15,676,652 | 17,187,872 | |
| Other Recurrent | | 3,333,677 | 3,654,463 | 4,006,751 | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | _ | _ | - | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Other development | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | _ | 17,634,242 | 19,331,115 | 21,194,623 | |

071804 SP 2.5 Financial Services

| | Revised Estimates 2016/17 | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 31,034,603 | 34,020,939 | 37,300,537 |
| Compensation to Employees | | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | | 26,641,836 | 29,205,473 | 32,020,863 |
| Other Recurrent | | 4,392,767 | 4,815,466 | 5,279,674 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 36,162,427 | 39,642,193 | 43,463,677 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | | 36,162,427 | 39,642,193 | 43,463,677 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 67,197,030 | 73,663,131 | 80,764,214 |

PART I: Staffing – Funded Position

| S/NO | CATEGORY | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Policy makers (S- V) | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 | Managerial positions (P-R) | 11 | 3 | 20 |
| 3 | Technical positions ((K-N) | 31 | 40 | 50 |
| 4 | Support positions (A-J) | 112 | 120 | 125 |
| | Total | 156 | 164 | 195 |

3714: MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SANITATION

PART A: Vision

A county with healthy residents that embrace preventive healthcare and have access to affordable and equitable healthcare services

PART B: Mission

To provide accessible, affordable quality health care services to all through strengthening health care systems, scaling up health interventions, partnership, and innovation and empowering communities to foster sustainable social and economic growth.

PART C: Performance overview and background of programme(s) funding

Worldwide, good health of the people is Key in advancing both economic and social growth and poverty reduction. In Kenya, health is a constitutional right included in the Bill of Rights; Article 43. The right to health implies universal access to health care service; right to the highest attainable standard of health including reproductive health and emergency treatment, right to be free from hunger and to have food of acceptable quality, right to clean, safe and adequate water and reasonable standards of sanitation and the right to a clean healthy environment.

To achieve this, the ministry has undertaken various interventions across the county in 2016/17 F/Y. These include:

To enhance access to quality health care, the ministry has undertaken infrastructure improvement in Kitui County referral and Mwingi level IV hospitals. This aims at uplifting the two major hospitals to Level V status. This involved construction of outpatient departments, amenity and surgical wards, renovations of the old buildings, construction of a bold satellite bank and an oxygen plant at Kitui county referral hospital in addition to equipping the two major hospitals. Additionally, the ministry is constructing modern maternity units and mortuaries in the two hospitals. This will minimise referrals of complicated cases to other counties, hence saving lives and cost.

Expansion of other county hospitals. The county has embarked on expansion of the other 10No. hospitals with the view of improving service delivery in the facilities. This involves construction/renovations of the existing general wards, outpatient departments, theatres in addition to equipping the facilities with the necessary medical equipment.

Kitui County is one of the vastest counties in the country, covering 30,540 km2. Consequently, there are some areas where people walk for long distances to access health care. The ministry targeted to operationalize 36NO. Addition new health facilities in those underserved areas. This involves construction works of the facilities, staffing and equipping them to make then operational.

To reduce maternal and child mortalities, the ministry has constructed 8No. additional maternity units in Kauwi, Nuu, Katse, Mathuki, Migwani, Kyuso, Kiusyani and Mbitini.

This is in addition to equipping the 4No maternities units which were constructed in 2015/2016 F/Y at Mutomo, Zombe, Mutitu and Kanyangi. This will increase the number of women who give birth under skilled health workers (health facilities), hence reducing maternal and child mortalities.

Provision of pharmaceuticals and non- pharmaceuticals to all public health facilities across the county. This will ensure that patients have essential drugs at affordable costs in all public health facilities.

To ensure dignity to the dead through better preservation of bodies, the ministry has operationalized 4No. modern 24 body capacity mortuaries in Mutomo, Mutitu, Kiusyani and Kyuso. This involved equipping and staffing the new mortuaries. Additionally, construction works has commenced in Kitui and Mwingi hospitals for 36body capacity mortuaries. This aims at reducing the cost and time taken to transport bodies in addition to better preservation of bodies

On health promotion and disease prevention, the ministry has rolled out Pamoja Tujikinge Mangojwa Integrated Programme (PATUMAIP). This innovative programme involves engaging community health volunteers (CHVs) to promote health education to the community. This will drastically reduce the number of communicable and non-communicable disease among the community.

On reproductive health, the ministry has come up with Kitui County to Zero initiative (KICOZI), which is being implemented in partnership with other development partners and the community. The programme aims at increasing the family planning uptake among women.

On health information, the ministry has fully automated Kitui County referral hospital and Mwingi level IV hospital. Additionally, the ministry has is installing CCTV cameras at the two hospitals to improve efficiency in operations. Additionally, the ministry is installing car tracking devices in all its vehicles for security reasons.

Challenges:

The County ministry has faced a number of challenges in implementing its programmes/projects.

- Inadequate budgetary allocations to the ministry has led to phased implementation of the programmes, sometimes leading to increase in estimated costs
- Inadequate staff in all cadres
- Lengthy projects documentation and procurement process leading to delays in implementation of the projects. Sometimes the bills of quantities (BoQs) do not capture all the major aspects of the project resulting to variations to make the projects usable. This results to increase in project costs and delays in implementation
- Inadequate projects supervision by the technical departments leading to delay in projects completion and sometimes low quality works

PART D: Programme Objectives

| Programme | Objective |
|---|---|
| 040400 P.1 General Administration, Planning & Support | To enhance health services delivery |
| Services | |
| 040500 P.2 Maternal and Child Health | Reduce maternal, infant and child mortality |
| | rates in the county |
| 040100 P.3 Preventive & Promotive Health Services | Enhance healthy life through reduction of |
| | health related deaths |
| 040200 P.4 Curative Health Services | To provide quality and timely health care |
| | services |

PART E: SUMMARY OF PROGRAMME OUTPUTS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATOR FOR 2017/18 – 2019/20 FY

PROGRAMME: 040400 P.1 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, PLANNING & SUPPORT SERVICES

Outcome: Improved coordination for programme implementation

Sub- programme: Sp 1.1 0401013710 Sp 1.1 human resource management (general administration and public participation)

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | OUTPUT | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | (KO) | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| General Administration and support services | Effective | -Level of | - All ministry | - All ministry | - All ministry |
| Headquarters | health care | community | functions are | functions are | functions are |
| | service | involved in | done with | done with | done with |
| | delivery | ministry's activities | community | community | community |
| | | -No. new staff | participation | participation | participation |
| | | recruited | -Recruit | -Recruit | -Recruit |
| | | -No. Staff Inducted/ | additional | additional | additional |
| | | trained | 23No.staff | 23No.staff | 80No.staff |
| | | | -Capacity | -Capacity | -Capacity |
| | | | build staff on | build staff on | build staff on |
| | | | service | service | service |
| | | | delivery | delivery | delivery |

SUBPROGRAMME: SP. 1.2 (040401) HEALTH POLICY, PLANNING & FINANCING (PLANNING, FINANCING, MONITORING AND EVALUATION)

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY OUTPUT | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | (KO) | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| General Administration and support services | Effectiveness | -A well balanced | 1No. Annual | 1No. Annual | 1No. Annual |
| Headquarters | and efficiency in | annual budget in | budget for the | budget for the | budget for the |
| | ministry's | place. | ministry | ministry | ministry |
| | performance | -A procurement | -1No. | -1No. | -1No. |
| | | plans in place. | procurement | procurement | procurement |
| | | -No. of M&E done | plan for the | plan for the | plan for the |
| | | -No. Policy | ministry | ministry | ministry |
| | | documents | -4No. M&E | -4No. M&E | -4No. M&E |
| | | formulated | exercise done | exercise done | exercise done |
| | | | -Formulate | -Formulate | -Formulate |
| | | | 1No. Policy | 1No. Policy | 1No. Policy |
| | | | document | document | document |

SUB- PROGRAMME: SP. 1.3 (040402) HEALTH STANDARDS, QUALITY ASSURANCE & STANDARDS (SUB-COUNTY SUPPORT SUB- PROGRAMME)

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY O (KO) | OUTPUT | | CAT | MANCE OR | TAR() 2016/1 | | TARGET 2017/18 | TAR | GET 2018 | 3/19 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|------|----------|-------------|
| General Administration and support | Effective | health | -No. | of | support | 4N0. | Support | 4N0. | 4N0. | Support | supervision |
| services Headquarters | care | service | superv | ision | and | superv | ision | Support | done | | |
| | delivery | at the | techni | cal | | done | | supervision | | | |
| | subcounty | y level | Backs | toppi | ng | | | done | | | |

PROGRAMME: P.2 (040300) MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

OUTCOME: Reduced Maternal, neo-born and child mortality rate

SUB PROGRAMME: 040100 SP. 2.1 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY OUTPUT (KO) | KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATOR (KPIS) | TARGET 2016/17 | TARGET 2017/18 | TARGET 2018/19 |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Disease Prevention & Health Promotion Services Department (Headquarters) | Improvement in contraceptive uptake in the county | -% increase in contraceptives uptake | Increase in contraceptive uptake to 55% | Increase in contraceptive uptake to 60% | Increase in contraceptive uptake to 65% |

SUB PROGRAMME: 040502 SP. 2.2 MATERNITY (FREE MATERNITY AND WORLD BANK/ IDA GRANTS)

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | OUTPUT | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | (KO) | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| Curative & Rehabilitative Services | Enhance | -No. health | -258No. health | -258No. health | -258No. health |
| Department (County Headquarters) | access to health | facilities receiving | facilities | facilities | facilities |
| | care and make | grants to enhance | receiving grants. | receiving grants. | receiving grants. |
| | health care | provision of health | - Increase access | - Increase access | - Increase access |
| | services | care services | to health | to health | to health |
| | affordable to | -% increase in | services in level | services in level | services in level |
| | the people | people accessing | 2 and 3 health | 2 and 3 health | 2 and 3 health |
| | | health services. | facilities by 10% | facilities by 10% | facilities by 10% |

SUB PROGRAMME: 040503 SP. 2.3 IMMUNIZATION AND DISEASE SURVEILLANCE

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | OUTPUT | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | (KO) | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| Disease Prevention & Health Promotion | Increase | % increase in | -Increase | -Increase | -Increase |
| Services Department (County Headquarters) | immunisation | children fully | immunisation | immunisation | immunisation |
| | coverage in the | Immunised | coverage from | coverage from | coverage from |
| | county. | -No. power backup | 53 % to 58% | 58 % to 63% | 63 % to 68% |
| | -enhance | generators procured | -Procure | -Procure | -Procure |
| | distribution of | | additional | additional | additional 4No. |
| | drugs, gas, | | | | |

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | OUTPUT | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | (KO) | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| | vaccines, blood | | 2No. backup | 6No. backup | backup |
| | and blood | | generators | generators | generators |
| | products | | | | |

PROGRAMME: 040100 P.3 PREVENTIVE & PROMOTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

OUTCOME: Reduction in deaths related to communicable and non-communicable diseases

SUB PROGRAMME: 0403033710 SP 3.3 HEALTH PROMOTION SUB PROGRAMME (HIV/ AIDS & TB SUB PROGRAMME)

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | OUTPUT | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | (KO) | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| Disease Prevention & Health Promotion | Reduction of | -Reduction of new | - Reduce new | - Reduce new | - Reduce new |
| Services Department (County | new HIV and | infections | infections to | infections from | infections from |
| Headquarters) | TB infections | -Reduction in | 988No. | 988No. to | 988No. to |
| | and HIV and | number of HIV | -Reduce HIV | 494No. | 494No. |
| | TB related | related deaths | related deaths to | -Reduce HIV | -Reduce HIV |
| | mortalities | | 742No. | related deaths | related deaths |
| | | | | from 742No.to | from 742No.to |
| | | | | 668No. | 668No. |

SUB PROGRAMME: SP. 3.2 (040105) COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL {PUBLIC HEALTH OPERATIONS}

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | OUTPUT | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | (KO) | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| Disease Prevention & Health Promotion Services | Reduction in | -% Latrine | Declare the | Maintain | Maintain |
| Department (County Headquarters) | communicable | coverage | entire county | the ODF | the ODF |
| | diseases | -% people reached | open | status | status |
| | | with health | defecation | | |
| | | messages | free (ODF) | | |
| | | | -Increase | | |
| | | | latrine | | |
| | | | coverage | | |
| | | | from 88% to | | |
| | | | 100% | | |

SUB PROGRAMME: 3. 3 (040302) NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASE PREVENTION & CONTROL {Nutrition sub programme}

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|--|------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | OUTPUT (KO) | PERFORMANCE INDICATOR | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | (KO) | (KPIS) | | | |
| Disease Prevention & Health Promotion Services | -Improve on | % reduction in the | % stunting | % stunting | % stunting |
| Department (County Headquarters) | stunting rate of | stunting rate | rate from | rate from | rate from |
| | children | | 40% to 38% | 38% to | 35% to |
| | | | | 35% | 30% |

PROGRAMME: 040200 P.4 CURATIVE HEALTH SERVICES

OUTCOME: Reduction in deaths due to proper diagnostic, treatment and referral health systems

SUB PROGRAMME: 0402013710 SP. 4.1 FORENSIC AND DIAGNOSTICS {Health Products and Technologies, Laboratory and Clinical Services Sub- Programme}

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY OUTPUT | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | (KO) | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| Curative & Rehabilitative Services Department | Enhance | % patients | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| (County Headquarters) | efficiency in | receiving proper | patients | patients | patients |
| | service delivery | diagnostic and | receiving | receiving | receiving |
| | through adequate | treatment | proper | proper | proper |
| | drugs, non- | | diagnostic | diagnostic | diagnostic |
| | pharmaceuticals | | and | and | and |
| | and health | | treatment | treatment | treatment |
| | workers in health | | | | |
| | facilitates | | | | |

SUB PROGRAMME: 0402023710 SP 4.2 County Referral Services (Ambulance Referral Services Sub- Programme)

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | OUTPUT | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | (KO) | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| Curative & Rehabilitative Services Department | Efficient and | -No. operational | 19No. | 22No. | 22No. |
| (County Headquarters) | effective | ambulances | ambulances | ambulances | ambulances |
| | referral system | -% reduction in | fully | fully | fully |
| | in the county | emergency deaths | operational | operational | operational |

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|---------------|--------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | OUTPUT | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | (KO) | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| | | | -reduce | -reduce | -reduce |
| | | | emergency | emergency | emergency |
| | | | related | related | related |
| | | | deaths by | deaths by | deaths by |
| | | | 50% | 50% | 50% |
| | | | - ensure all | - ensure all | - ensure all |
| | | | emergency | emergency | emergency |
| | | | patients are | patients are | patients are |
| | | | transported | transported | transported |
| | | | in a healthy | in a healthy | in a healthy |
| | | | manner | manner | manner |

SUB PROGRAMME: SP. 4.3 (040402) Specialised Services {Mobile Health Clinic Services and rehabilitative services Sub- Programme}

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | OUTPUT | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | (KO) | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| Curative & Rehabilitative Services | Reduction of | No. of people | 30% of total | 30% of total | 30% of total |
| Department (County Headquarters) | maternal new | reached with health | population | population | population |
| | born and child | messages | reached with | reached with | reached with |
| | deaths in the | -No. Mobile health | health messages | health messages | health messages |
| | county | clinics operational | -3No. Mobile | -3No. Mobile | -3No. Mobile |
| | | %Reduction of | health clinics | health clinics | health clinics |
| | | maternal mortality | operational | operational | operational |
| | | rate, infant | -Reduce | -Reduce | -Reduce |
| | | mortality rate and | maternal | maternal | maternal |
| | | child mortality rate | mortality rate | mortality rate | mortality rate |
| | | | and infant | and infant | and infant |
| | | | mortality rate | mortality rate | mortality rate |

SUB PROGRAMME: 0404043710 SP 4.4 Free Primary Health (Compensation for User fees)

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY OUTPUT | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | (KO) | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| Curative & Rehabilitative Services | Enhance access | -No. health facilities | -219No. health | -258No. health | -282No. health |
| Department (County Headquarters) | to health care | receiving grants to | facilities | facilities | facilities |
| | and make health | enhance provision | receiving grants. | receiving grants. | receiving grants. |
| | care services | | | | |

| affor | rdable to the of | health care | - Increase | access | - Increase access | - Increas | se access |
|-------|------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-----------|
| peop | ple servi | ices | to health | services | to health | to | health |
| | -% | increase in | in level 2 | 2 and 3 | services in level | services | in level |
| | peop | ole accessing | health f | acilities | 2 and 3 health | 2 and 3 | 3 health |
| | healt | th services. | by 10% | | facilities by 10% | facilities | s by 10% |

SUB PROGRAMME: SP 4.5 HOSPITAL FIF /COST SHARING REFUNDS FOR THE 12 COUNTY HOSPITALS (Mental health)

| DELIVERY UNIT | KEY | KEY | TARGET | TARGET | TARGET |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | OUTPUT | PERFORMANCE | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | (KO) | INDICATOR | | | |
| | | (KPIS) | | | |
| Curative & Rehabilitative Services | Enhance | -No. of hospitals | -11No. hospitals | -12No. hospitals | -12No. hospitals |
| Department (County Headquarters) | access to health | receiving | receiving | receiving | receiving |
| | care and make | reimbursement | reimbursement | reimbursement | reimbursement |
| | health care | funds for cost | - Increase access | - Increase access | - Increase access |
| | services | sharing, free | to health | to health | to health |
| | affordable to | maternity and | services in the | services in the | services in the |
| | the people | NHIF | 11No. hospitals | 11No. hospitals | 11No. hospitals |
| | | -% increase in | by 10% | by 10% | by 10% |
| | | people accessing | | | |
| | | health services. | | | |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| PROGRAMME | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| SP 1.1 (040404) Human Resource Management | 848,537,985 | 1,459,783,8 04 | 1,600,252,9 60 | 1,713,050,79 | |
| SP. 1.2 (040401) Health Policy, planning and Finance | - | 219,526,300 | 240,650,438 | 263,848,997 | |
| SP. 1.3 (040402) Standards, Quality Assurance & Standards | - | 14,525,652 | 15,923,398 | 17,458,404 | |
| 040400 P.1 General Administration, Planning & Support Services | 848,537,985 | 1,693,835,7 56 | 1,856,826,7 95 | 1,994,358,19 4 | |
| SUB PROGRAMME: 040501 SP. 2.1 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES | 53,670,445 | 4,092,800 | 4,486,634 | 4,919,143 | |
| SUB PROGRAMME: SP. 2.2 (040502) Maternity {Free Maternity Grants} | 53,670,445 | 182,966,606 | 200,572,751 | 219,907,845 | |
| SUB PROGRAMME: SP. 2.3 (040503) Immunization | 53,670,445 | 22,288,000 | 24,432,685 | 26,787,981 | |
| PROGRAMME: P.2 (040500) MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH {KICOZI} | 161,011,334 | 209,347,406 | 229,492,069 | 251,614,969 | |
| SUB PROGRAMME: SP. 3.1 (040101) HEALTH PROMOTION {Hiv/Aids Sub- Programme} | 53,670,445 | 4,704,000 | 5,156,647 | 5,653,745 | |
| SUB PROGRAMME: 3.2 (040301) COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL {Public health Operations Sub- Programme} | 53,670,445 | 79,240,000 | 86,864,948 | 95,238,678 | |
| SUB PROGRAMME SP. 3.3: (040102) NON- COMMUNICABLE DISEASE PREVENTION & CONTROL {Tulinde Afya Yetu Sub- | 33,070,443 | 79,240,000 | 00,004,740 | 73,238,078 | |
| Programme Progra | 53,670,445 | 3,810,000 | 4,176,621 | 4,579,245 | |
| Promotive Health Services | 161,011,334 | 87,754,000 | 96,198,216 | 105,471,667 | |
| SUB PROGRAMME: SP. 4.1 (040204) FORENSIC AND DIAGNOSTICS {Health Products and Technologies sub- Programme} | 239,939,310 | 870,322,661 | 954,070,329 | 1,046,042,14 | |
| SUB PROGRAMME: SP. 4.2 (040201) County Referral Services {Ambulance Referal Services Sub- Programme} | 118,280,445 | 74,314,000 | 81,464,939 | 89,318,111 | |

| Total Expenditure of Vote | 1,922,195,606 | 3,092,273,1 | 3,389,830,2 | 3,675,142,29 |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 040200 P.4 Curative Health Services | 751,634,954 | 1,101,336,0 28 | 1,207,313,1 89 | 1,323,697,46 4 |
| 040202 SP. 4.5 MENTAL HEALTH (HOSPITAL FIF /COST SHARING FUNDS FOR 11 COUNTY HOSPITALS) | 131,138,400 | 100,827,781 | 110,530,035 | 121,185,065 |
| SUB PROGRAMME: SP 4.4 (040203) Free Primary Health (Compensation for User fees) - | 131,138,400 | 22,499,906 | 24,664,982 | 27,042,672 |
| SP. 4.3 (040402) Specialized Services { Mobile Health Clinic Services Sub- Programme} | 131,138,400 | 33,371,680 | 36,582,903 | 40,109,473 |

PART G: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

| EXPENDITURE | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| CLASSIFICATION | 2016/17 | 2017/10 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 1,671,316,741 | 2,175,091,4 21 | 2,384,391,7 68 | 2,614,245,72 0 | |
| Compensation to Employees | 834,536,013 | 1,454,991,2 48 | 1,594,999,2 36 | 1,748,756,21 6 | |
| Use of goods and services | 836,780,728 | 636,163,184 | 697,378,622 | 764,605,508 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | 83,936,989 | 92,013,910 | 100,883,996 | |
| Capital Expenditure | 250,878,865 | 917,181,769 | 1,005,438,5 02 | 1,060,896,57 4 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 436,505,163 | 478,508,309 | 524,636,226 | |
| Other Development | 250,878,865 | 480,676,606 | 526,930,193 | 577,725,951 | |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 1,922,195,606 | 3,092,273,1 91 | 3,389,830,2 70 | 3,675,142,29 4 | |

PART H: SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE BY PROGRAMME AND ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION

PROGRAMME: P.1 (040400) GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, PLANNING & SUPPORT SERVICES

SP 1.1 (040404) HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT {GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION}

| EXPENDITURE | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| CLASSIFICATION | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 848,537,985 | 1,425,283,8 04 | 1,562,433,1 63 | 1,713,050,79 3 | |
| Compensation to Employees | 834,536,013 | 1,371,116,1 71 | 1,503,053,1 95 | 1,647,946,63 1 | |
| Use of goods and services | 14,001,972 | 52,667,633 | 57,735,629 | 63,301,309 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | 1,500,000 | 1,644,339 | 1,802,852 | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 34,500,000 | 37,819,797 | - | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - | |
| Other development | - | 34,500,000 | 37,819,797 | 41,465,603 | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 848,537,985 | 1,459,783,8 04 | 1,600,252,9 60 | 1,713,050,79 3 | |

SP. 1.2 (040401) HEALTH POLICY, PLANNING & FINANCING

| EXPENDITURE | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CLASSIFICATION | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 14,526,300 | 15,924,108 | 17,459,182 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | - | 12,036,300 | 13,194,505 | 14,466,447 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 2,490,000 | 2,729,603 | 2,992,735 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 205,000,000 | 224,726,330 | 246,389,815 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | 205,000,000 | 224,726,330 | 246,389,815 |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 219,526,300 | 240,650,438 | 263,848,997 |

SP. 1.3 (040402) HEALTH STANDARDS, QUALITY ASSURANCE & STANDARDS (SUBCOUNTY SUPPORT SUB- PROGRAMME)

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| EXPENDITURE CLASSIFICATION | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 14,525,652 | 15,923,398 | 17,458,404 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 1,440,000 | 1,578,565 | 1,730,738 | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 12,545,652 | 13,752,870 | 15,078,639 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | 540,000 | 591,962 | 649,027 | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - | |
| Other development | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 14,525,652 | 15,923,398 | 17,458,404 | |

PROGRAMME: P.2 (040500) MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SUB PROGRAMME: 040501 SP. 2.1 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

| EXPENDITURE CLASSIFICATION | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 53,670,445 | 4,092,800 | 4,486,634 | 4,919,143 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | 53,670,445 | 4,092,800 | 4,486,634 | 4,919,143 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 53,670,445 | 4,092,800 | 4,486,634 | 4,919,143 |

SUB PROGRAMME: SP. 2.2 (040502) 2.2 Maternity (Free Maternity Grant)

| EXPENDITURE | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| CLASSIFICATION | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |

| Recurrent Expenditure | 53,670,445 | - | - | - |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | 53,670,445 | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 182,966,606 | 200,572,751 | 219,907,845 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | 182,966,606 | 200,572,751 | 219,907,845 |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 53,670,445 | 182,966,606 | 200,572,751 | 219,907,845 |

SUB PROGRAMME: SP. 2.3 (040503) IMMUNIZATION

| EXPENDITURE | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| CLASSIFICATION | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 53,670,445 | 2,488,000 | 2,727,410 | 2,990,331 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | 53,670,445 | 2,488,000 | 2,727,410 | 2,990,331 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 19,800,000 | 21,705,275 | 23,797,650 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 19,800,000 | 21,705,275 | 23,797,650 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 53,670,445 | 22,288,000 | 24,432,685 | 26,787,981 |

PROGRAMME: P.3 (040100) PREVENTIVE & PROMOTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

SUB PROGRAMME: SP 3.1 Health Promotion Sub Programme

| EXPENDITURE | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| CLASSIFICATION | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 53,670,445 | 4,704,000 | 5,156,647 | 5,653,745 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | 53,670,445 | 4,704,000 | 5,156,647 | 5,653,745 |

| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 53,670,445 | 4,704,000 | 5,156,647 | 5,653,745 |

SUB PROGRAMME: 3.2 (040301) COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL {Public health Operations Sub- Programme}

| EXPENDITURE CLASSIFICATION | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 53,670,445 | 79,240,000 | 86,864,948 | 95,238,678 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 75,600,000 | 82,874,686 | 90,863,756 |
| Use of goods and services | 53,670,445 | 3,640,000 | 3,990,263 | 4,374,922 |
| Other Recurrent | - | | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | _ | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 53,670,445 | 79,240,000 | 86,864,948 | 95,238,678 |

SUB PROGRAMME: 3.3 (040302) NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASE PREVENTION & CONTROL {Pamoja Tujikinge Magonjwa Integrated Sub- Programme}

| EXPENDITURE CLASSIFICATION | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 53,670,445 | 3,810,000 | 4,176,621 | 4,579,245 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | 53,670,445 | 2,310,000 | 2,532,282 | 2,776,393 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 1,500,000 | 1,644,339 | 1,802,852 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | _ | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |

| Other development | - | _ | - | - |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 53,670,445 | 3,810,000 | 4,176,621 | 4,579,245 |

PROGRAMME: P.4 (040200) CURATIVE HEALTH SERVICES SUB PROGRAMME: SP. 4.1 (040204) FORENSIC AND DIAGNOSTICS {HEALTH PRODUCTS AND TECHNOLOGIES SUB- PROGRAMME}

| EXPENDITURE | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| CLASSIFICATION | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 53,670,445 | 453,617,498 | 497,267,295 | 545,203,568 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | 53,670,445 | 403,950,000 | 442,820,493 | 485,508,125 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 49,667,498 | 54,446,803 | 59,695,442 |
| Capital Expenditure | 186,268,865 | 416,705,163 | 456,803,034 | 500,838,576 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 416,705,163 | 456,803,034 | 500,838,576 |
| Other development | 186,268,865 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 239,939,310 | 870,322,661 | 954,070,329 | 1,046,042,14 |

SUB PROGRAMME: SP. 4.2 (040201) County Referral Services {Ambulance Referal Services Sub- Programme}

| EXPENDITURE CLASSIFICATION | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 53,670,445 | 16,104,000 | 17,653,623 | 19,355,422 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | 53,670,445 | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | - | 16,104,000 | 17,653,623 | 19,355,422 |
| Capital Expenditure | 64,610,000 | 58,210,000 | 63,811,315 | 69,962,688 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | 64,610,000 | 58,210,000 | 63,811,315 | 69,962,688 |

| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Programme | 118,280,445 | 74,314,000 | 81,464,939 | 89,318,111 |

SP. 4.3 (040402) Specialized Services { Mobile Health Clinic Services Sub- Programme}

| EXPENDITURE | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| CLASSIFICATION | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 131,138,400 | 33,371,680 | 36,582,903 | 40,109,473 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | 131,138,400 | 33,371,680 | 36,582,903 | 40,109,473 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 131,138,400 | 33,371,680 | 36,582,903 | 40,109,473 |

SUB PROGRAMME: SP 4.4 (040203) Free Primary Health (Compensation for User fees) -

| EXPENDITURE | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| CLASSIFICATION | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 131,138,400 | 22,499,906 | 24,664,982 | 27,042,672 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 956,187 | 1,048,197 | 1,149,243 |
| Use of goods and services | 131,138,400 | 18,553,947 | 20,339,319 | 22,300,017 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 2,989,772 | 3,277,466 | 3,593,412 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 131,138,400 | 22,499,906 | 24,664,982 | 27,042,672 |

4.5 HOSPITAL FIF /COST SHARING REFUNDS FOR THE 11 COUNTY HOSPITALS - Assign code

| | Projected Estimates |
|--|---------------------|
| | |

| EXPENDITURE CLASSIFICATION | Revised Estimates 2016/17 | Estimates 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure | 131,138,400 | 100,827,781 | 110,530,035 | 121,185,065 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 5,878,891 | 6,444,593 | 7,065,848 |
| Use of goods and services | 131,138,400 | 85,803,171 | 94,059,667 | 103,126,963 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 9,145,719 | 10,025,775 | 10,992,254 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 131,138,400 | 100,827,781 | 110,530,035 | 121,185,065 |

PART I: Funded Positions

| CADRE | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Policy Makers (S-V) | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Managerial Positions (P-R) | 19 | 21 | 26 |
| Technical Positions (K-N) | 418 | 426 | 476 |
| Support Staff (A-J) | 499 | 632 | 662 |
| Total | 938 | 1,081 | 1,166 |

3715: MINISTRY OF BASIC EDUCATION, TRAINING AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

PART A: Vision

To be a nationally competitive ministry in empowerment of children and youth with knowledge, skills and attitudes through Basic Education and training.

PART B: Mission

To empower people of Kitui county with appropriate quality knowledge, skills, attitudes, technology and innovation through Basic Education, training and skills development to improve their social welfare and economic wellbeing

PART C: Performance overview and background of programme(s) funding 2013/14 - 2017/18

The County ministry of Basic education, training and skills development was established as per the constitution 2010 which ushered in county governments. It is one of the 10 county ministries.

The ministry has two departments: Department of Early Childhood Education and the department of training and skills development.

To date, the county ministry has been able to construct over 129 ECDE classrooms, has been consistently paying 2156 ECDE teachers their monthly stipend to the tune of kshs. 262m per annum, has put up over 16 polytechnic workshops and paid all the 62 instructors. The ministry has trained 800 boda motorbike riders.

The students and pupil's mentorship programmes have also been a great success with intake to national schools rising by over 300%. Eighty public primary schools have received beds and mattresses as support for low coat boarding since it has been realized that learners in boarding schools do generally better than those in day schools.

The county government bought 16 motor bikes for improvement of quality assurance and curriculum supervision to serve the 16 districts in the county.

The ministry has established a countywide approach in its functions, with projects being done at either ward level county level.

PART D: Programme Objectives

| Programme | Objective |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Prog.1 General administration and | To offer supportive services to other programmes |
| planning | .Financing |
| | .Technical support |

| Prog.2 Early child development | To offer a firm educational foundation for early |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | learning. |
| Prog.3 Training and skills | To enhance middle level learning by offering both |
| development | financial and material support to youth polytechnics |
| Prog.4 Quality assurance and | To improve the capacities of both learners/candidates |
| standards | and teachers by exposing them to various aspects of |
| | mentorship. |

PART E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Performance Indicator for 2017/18 – 2019/20

Programme:

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target | Target 2019/20 |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | 2018/19 | |
| P1 . General | Deliver quality, efficient | Functional and operational structures | 3 policies | 4 policies | 4 policies |
| Administration | and effective services | No of policies passed | 150 functions | 160 functions | 155 functions |
| and planning- | Policy formulation | No. of functions held | 2 surveys | 3 surveys | 4 surveys |
| Headquarters | Hospitality | No. of customer satisfaction surveys | - | - | - |
| _ | Customer satisfaction | No. of days taken to process requests | | | |
| | Financial support services | for user programmes | | | |
| | to programmes | | | | |
| P2. Early child | Infrastructure support to | No. of ECDE classrooms built | 860 classrooms | 1,200 | 1,500 classroom |
| education | ECDE | No. of desks supplied to schools | 12,500 desks | classroom | 20,000 desks |
| | | | | 15,000 desks | |
| P3.Training | Maintenance of | No. of buildings maintained | 400 | 500 | 600 |
| and skills | infrastructure | No. of staff trained | 62 | 97 | 105 |
| development | Training staff | | | | |
| P4. Quality | Mentorship of selected | No. of pupils mentored | 17,958 | 33,858 | 43,000 |
| assurance and | pupils | | | | |
| standards | | | | | |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2016/17-2018/19

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| SP1.1 General Administration | | | | |
| planning and support services | - | 77,570,606 | 85,034,915 | 93,231,776 |
| P1. General Administration, | | | | |
| Planning and Support Services | - | 77,570,606 | 85,034,915 | 93,231,776 |
| S P 2.1 Early Child | | | | |
| Development and Education | - | 396,987,977 | 435,188,542 | 477,138,137 |
| P2. Primary education | | | | |
| | - | 396,987,977 | 435,188,542 | 477,138,137 |
| SP 3.1: ICT Infrastructure | | | | |
| Connectivity | | 51,610,000 | 56,576,224 | 62,029,836 |
| 021000 P3 ICT Infrastructure | | | | |
| Development | | 51,610,000 | 56,576,224 | 62,029,836 |
| S P 3.1 Revitalization of Youth | | | | |
| Polytechnics | - | 172,422,043 | 189,013,526 | 207,233,309 |
| S.P.4.2 Youth Development | | | | |
| Services | | 9,417,119 | 10,323,291 | 11,318,395 |
| P4 Youth training and | | | | |
| development | - | 181,839,162 | 199,336,817 | 218,551,704 |
| S P 5.1 Examination and | | | | |
| Certification | - | 20,000,000 | 21,924,520 | 24,037,914 |
| P5 Quality assurance and | | | | |
| standards | - | 20,000,000 | 21,924,520 | 24,037,914 |
| TOTAL | | | | |
| | - | 728,007,745 | 798,061,018 | 874,989,368 |

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | rojected Estimates | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent | | | | | |
| | - | 438,094,603 | 480,250,694 | 526,544,013 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 381,889,938 | 418,637,679 | 458,991,869 | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 51,815,750 | 56,801,772 | 62,277,126 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | 4,388,915 | 4,811,243 | 5,275,018 | |
| Capital Expenditure | _ | 289,913,142 | 317,810,324 | 348,445,355 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | | |
| Assets | - | 270,961,142 | 297,034,649 | 325,667,028 | |
| Other Development | - | 18,952,000 | 20,775,675 | 22,778,327 | |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | - | 728,007,745 | 798,061,018 | 874,989,368 | |

P1. General Administration, Planning and Support Services

SP 1.1 070101 SP1.1 General Administration planning and support services

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | 40,367,668 | 77,570,606 | 85,034,915 | 93,231,776 |
| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
| | 6,603,236 | 51,172,042 | 56,096,123 | 61,503,457 |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | 33,764,432 | 23,398,564 | 25,650,114 | 28,122,633 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | 3,000,000 | 3,288,678 | 3,605,687 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 40,367,668 | 77,570,606 | 85,034,915 | 93,231,776 |

P. 2. 050100 Primary

Education

S P 050104 Early Child Development and

Education

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | 260,536,356 | 291,663,471 | 319,729,081 | 350,549,068 |
| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
| | 248,516,263 | 283,000,000 | 310,231,958 | 340,136,479 |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | 12,020,093 | 8,663,471 | 9,497,123 | 10,412,589 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | 62,793,395 | 105,324,506 | 115,459,462 | 126,589,069 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | 62,793,395 | 105,324,506 | 115,459,462 | 126,589,069 |
| Other development | | | | |
| | | - | | |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 323,329,751 | 396,987,977 | 435,188,542 | 477,138,137 |

021000 P3 ICT Infrastructure Development

021001 SP 3.1: ICT Infrastructure Connectivity

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 3,000,000 | 16,098,000 | 17,647,046 | 19,348,117 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 12,498,000 | 13,700,633 | 15,021,292 |
| Use of goods and services | 3,000,000 | 3,050,000 | 3,343,489 | 3,665,782 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 550,000 | 602,924 | 661,043 |
| Capital Expenditure | 48,309,270 | 35,512,000 | 38,929,178 | 42,681,720 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 16,560,000 | 18,153,503 | 19,903,393 |
| Other development | 48,309,270 | 18,952,000 | 20,775,675 | 22,778,327 |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 51,309,270 | 51,610,000 | 56,576,224 | 62,029,836 |

P. 4 050700 Youth Training and

DevelopmentS P 4.1 050701 Revitalization of Youth

Polytechnics

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates Estimates 2017/18 | | Projected Estimates | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | | |
| | 33,879,726 | 43,345,407 | 47,516,362 | 52,096,657 | |
| Compensation to Employees | | | | | |
| | 25,113,480 | 31,000,000 | 33,983,006 | 37,258,766 | |
| Use of goods and services | | | | | |
| | 8,766,246 | 12,016,492 | 13,172,791 | 14,442,569 | |
| Other Recurrent | | | | | |
| | - | 328,915 | 360,565 | 395,321 | |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | | |
| | 51,258,789 | 129,076,636 | 141,497,164 | 155,136,652 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | | |
| Assets | 51,258,789 | 129,076,636 | 141,497,164 | 155,136,652 | |
| Other development | | | _ | | |
| | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | | |
| Programme | 85,138,515 | 172,422,043 | 189,013,526 | 207,233,309 | |

071103 S.P.4.2 Youth Development Services

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | 4,125,200 | 9,417,119 | 10,323,291 | 11,318,395 |

56

| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | 100,000 | 4,219,896 | 4,625,960 | 5,071,875 |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| - | 3,625,200 | 4,687,223 | 5,138,256 | 5,633,553 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | 400,000 | 510,000 | 559,075 | 612,967 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | 51,011,759 | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | 51,011,759 | - | 1 | - |
| Other development | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 55,136,959 | 9,417,119 | 10,323,291 | 11,318,395 |

P. 4 050300 Quality Assurance and Standards

S P 3.1 050302 Examination and Certification

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | - | - | - | |
| Compensation to Employees | | - | - | - | |
| Use of goods and services | | - | _ | - | |
| Other Recurrent | | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | | 20,000,000 | 21,924,520 | 24,037,914 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | | 20,000,000 | 21,924,520 | 24,037,914 | |
| 110000 | | 20,000,000 | 21,721,320 | 21,037,511 | |
| Other development | | - | - | - | |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | | |
| Programme | 40,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 21,924,520 | 24,037,914 | |

3716: MINISTRY OF TRADE, COOPERATIVES AND INVESTMENTS

PART A: Vision

The vision of the Ministry is to be a facilitator in catalyzing competitive growth of trade, investment, ICT and cooperatives.

PART B: Mission

The mission of the Ministry is to provide an enabling business environment through appropriate incentives and innovative ICT driven management support services to promote trade, industry and viable cooperatives for job and wealth creation.

PART C: Performance overview and background of programme(s) funding

Review of the Ministry's programme

The Ministry of Trade, Industry, ICT and Cooperatives is charged with the responsibility of undertaking the functions of Trade Development, regulations, trade licensing, fair trade practices, cooperative societies and markets as per Schedule four of the Constitution 2010. During 2013/2014 the Ministry was involved in Trade Development activities, market infrastructure development, ICT infrastructure and network, industrial development and cooperative management and development among others. During the period, the Ministry achieved the following:

To create conducive working environment for traders, the Ministry commenced the construction of 59 market sheds and 15 boda-boda sheds. Most of them are at an advanced stage of completion. To enhance Information technology uptake and adoption in the County, the Ministry tendered the construction of 5 ICT centres and procured ICT equipment to other 5 ICT centres that had been completed. To support cooperative societies in value addition to honey, works on the completion of one honey processing factory was being finalised. Supply of equipment to the remaining honey processing factories was made during the period

The major challenges faced in the implementation of the budget include the following:

Delay in exchequer disbursements affecting the payment of some contractors and suppliers.

The IFMIS down time was frustrating to the Ministry, the contractors and suppliers.

We operated on a very lean operation and maintenance budget which could hardly sustain our activities for six months.

We lacked other key facilitating resources like vehicles to operate efficiently.

Proposed programmes for 2017/2018

Development of market infrastructure through construction of, market sheds and fencing of the existing ones. We will also maintain the existing infrastructure through renovation and refurbishment.

The Ministry will implement the 247 strategy of one village, one cooperative by registering new cooperatives with a target of every village having a cooperative. We would also carry out capacity building through training and extension services of reviving collapsed cooperatives, strengthening dormant ones and expanding the existing ones. We would also train our Micro and Small Enterprises MSEs on basic management skills.

Establish a loans scheme to facilitate access to affordable credit to MSEs, cooperatives and newly registered contractors

To increase up-take and use of ICT in the County, we would equip the completed ICT Centres in the County, conduct IT skills training, extend the local area network and maintain the existing ICT infrastructure that is already established.

PART D: Programme Objectives

| Programme | Objective | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 030100 P.1 General | Enhance coordination and provide support to technical | | | |
| Administration Planning and | departments | | | |
| Support Services | | | | |
| 030700 P 3: Trade Development | Promote private sector development through facilitating the | | | |
| and Promotion | growth and development of Micro and small and small | | | |
| | enterprises (MSEs) | | | |
| 030400 P.4 Cooperative | To enhance the growth and development of micro and small | | | |
| Development and Management | industries through cooperatives and organized groups | | | |
| 021000 P4: ICT Infrastructure | To enable access to information and enhance communication for | | | |
| Development | development | | | |

PART E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Performance Indicator for 2017/18 – 19/20

Programme: 030100 General administration and Support services

Outcome: Improved coordination and support services

Sub-programme: 030101 SP1 General Administration planning and support services

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target | target 2018/19 | Target |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | | Indicator (KPIs) | 2017/18 | | 2019/20 |
| General Administration and support | Development of bills and | No of bills | 2 bills | 3 bills | 2 bills |
| services Headquarters | policies for the various divisions | No of policies | 3 bills | 3 bills | 2 bills |

Programme: 030700 P 3: Trade development and Promotion

Outcome: Improved business environment and increased growth and competiveness of the private sector Sub-programmes: 030701 S.P 2.1 Domestic Trade Development.

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target | target 2018/19 | Target |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Indicator (KPIs) | 2017/18 | | 2019/20 |
| Trade and Markets departments | Development of decent market | No of markets | 19 market | 10 market | 10 market |
| | infrastructure for Micro and | | sheds | Sheds | Sheds |
| | small enterprises | | Maintenance of | Maintenance of | Maintenance |
| | | | 7 market sheds | all 15 market | of all 35 |
| | | | | sheds | markets |
| | | | -30 market | | sheds |
| | | | centre toilets | 45 Market | 60 Market |
| | | | | centre toilets | centre toilets |
| | | | | | |
| Trade and markets department | Entrepreneurship and | Number of traders | 800 | 1,000 | 1,500 |
| _ | leadership skills development | getting leadership | beneficiaries | beneficiaries | beneficiaries |
| | training | and | | | |

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target | target 2018/19 | Target |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Indicator (KPIs) | 2017/18 | | 2019/20 |
| | | entrepreneurship | | | |
| | | skills | | | |
| | Access to affordable credit | No of MSEs | 250 MSEs | 350 MSEs | 545MSEs |
| | | accessing credit | | | |
| | | from the to be | | | |
| | | established Kitui | | | |
| | | Trade Development | | | |
| | | Loan Committee | | | |
| | Exposing traders to trade | No of traders | 35 traders | 45 traders | 60 traders |
| | shows, exhibition and firs | benefiting from | | | |
| | | trade fairs and | | | |
| | | exhibition | | | |

Sub-programme: 030702 S.P 3.2: Fair Trade and Consumer Protection

| Delivery Unit | Key output | Key performance | Target | Target | Target |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Indicators | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 |
| Trade and markets department: | Ensuring use of accurate | No of weighing and | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2500 |
| Weights and measures division | weights and measures by | measuring | equipment | equipment | equipment |
| | traders | equipment | | | |
| | | inspected and | | | |
| | | stamped | | | |

Programme 030400 P4 Cooperative Development and Management

Outcome: A competitive and innovative industry and services sector

Sub- programme: 030401 SP. 3.1 Governance and Accountability

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target | target 2018/19 | Target |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | Indicator (KPIs) | 2017/18 | | 2019/20 |
| Cooperative development division | Realization of 247 strategy | No of new societies | 80 | 120 | 130 |
| | through sensitization on the | being formed | | | |
| | need to form cooperative | | | | |
| | societies | | | | |
| | Capacity building of new | Revival of collapsed | 5 revived | 12 revived | 16 new |
| | societies, existing ones and | ones and | 40 existing | 58 existing | 70 existing |
| | revival of collapsed ones | strengthening | ones | ones | ones |
| | | existing ones | strengthened | strengthened | strengthened |
| | Enhanced accountability in the | No of audits carried | 60 audits | 74 audits | 98 audits |
| | cooperative societies | out | carried | carried | carried out |

Sub-programme: 030403 SP. 3.2 Marketing, value addition and research

| Delivery Unit | | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target | target 2018/19 | Target |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | | | Indicator (KPIs) | 2017/18 | | 2019/20 |
| Cooperative | development | Build the capacities of | Number of trainings | 8 | 12 | 15 |
| department | | cooperative through education | targeting value | | | |
| | | for joint production and value | addition carried out | | | |
| | | addition | | | | |

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target | target 2018/19 | Target |
|---------------|---|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | Indicator (KPIs) | 2017/18 | | 2019/20 |
| | Build capacities on Product | Number benefitting | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| | development branding, packaging and marketing for the societies' products | | cooperatives | cooperatives | cooperatives |

Programme 4: 021000 ICT Infrastructure Development

Outcome: Improved access to information and communication for development

021001 SP 4.1: ICT Infrastructure Connectivity

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target | target 2018/19 | Target |
|---------------|--|--|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | Indicator (KPIs) | 2017/18 | | 2019/20 |
| ICT division | Equipping of ICT centres in polytechnics | No of ICT centres equipped | 5 ICT centres | 7 centres | 10 centres |
| | IT Capacity Building in the ICT centres | Number of people benefitting from the training | 7500 people | 9,000 people | 11,500 people |
| | Maintenance and security of ICT infrastructure | Reduced down time and increased security | 99.5% | 99.5% | 99.5% |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates Estimates 2017/18 | | Projected Estimates | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | 2016/17 | 2017/10 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| 030101 S.P 1 General | | | | | |
| administration and support | 72,443,050 | 31,911,073 | 34,981,748 | 38,353,781 | |
| 030100 P.1 General | | | | | |
| administration and support- | 72,443,050 | 31,911,073 | 34,981,748 | 38,353,781 | |
| H/Qs | | | | | |
| 030701 S.P 2.1Domestic | | | | | |
| Trade Development | 123,831,270 | 184,422,527 | 202,168,769 | 221,656,640 | |
| 030702 S.P 2.2 Fair Trade | | | | | |
| Practice and Consumer | 1,320,000 | 3,102,143 | 3,400,650 | 3,728,452 | |
| Protection | | | | | |
| 030700 P 2:Trade | | | | | |
| development and Promotion | 125,151,270 | 187,524,670 | 205,569,419 | 225,385,092 | |
| 030401 SP. 3.1 governance | | | | | |
| and accountability | 28,293,924 | 25,887,270 | 28,378,298 | 31,113,798 | |
| 030403 SP. 3.2 Marketing, | | | | | |
| Value Addition and Research | - | 251,807,603 | 276,038,041 | 302,646,471 | |
| 030400 P3 Cooperative | | | | | |
| development and | 28,293,924 | 277,694,873 | 304,416,339 | 333,760,269 | |
| Management | | - ,, | | , , | |
| Total Expenditure of all | | | | | |
| programmes | 225,888,244 | 497,130,616 | 544,967,506 | 597,499,142 | |

PART G: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

| | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Expenditure Classification | 2016/17 | 2017/10 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | 70,468,050 | 77,281,173 | 84,717,631 | 92,883,908 |
| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
| | 51,736,362 | 40,213,038 | 44,082,578 | 48,331,877 |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | 18,731,688 | 36,968,134 | 40,525,430 | 44,431,841 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | 100,000 | 109,623 | 120,190 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | 155,420,194 | 419,849,443 | 460,249,875 | 504,615,234 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | 6,300,000 | 56,809,443 | 62,275,988 | 68,279,024 |
| Other Development | | | | |
| _ | 149,120,194 | 363,040,000 | 397,973,887 | 436,336,210 |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | | | | |
| | 225,888,244 | 497,130,616 | 544,967,506 | 597,499,142 |

030100 P.1 General Administration and

Support services

030101 SP1 General Administration and support

services

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 66,643,050 | 31,911,073 | 34,981,748 | 38,353,781 |
| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
| | 51,736,362 | 10,824,592 | 11,866,200 | 13,010,031 |
| Use of goods and services | 14,906,688 | 21,086,481 | 23,115,548 | 25,343,750 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 5,800,000 | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | 5,800,000 | - | - | - |
| Other development | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 72,443,050 | 31,911,073 | 34,981,748 | 38,353,781 |

030700 P 2 Trade development and Promotion

030701 S P 2.1 Domestic Trade Development

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 2,605,000 | 20,882,527 | 22,891,969 | 25,098,619 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 12,084,446 | 13,247,284 | 14,524,244 |
| Use of goods and services | 2,605,000 | 8,798,081 | 9,644,685 | 10,574,376 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 121,226,270 | 163,540,000 | 179,276,800 | 196,558,020 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | 300,000 | | - | - |
| Other development | 120,926,270 | 163,540,000 | 179,276,800 | 196,558,020 |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 123,831,270 | 184,422,527 | 202,168,769 | 221,656,640 |

030702 S.P 2.2 Fair Trade Practice and Consumer Protection

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates 2016/17 | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|--|
| | | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |

| Recurrent Expenditure | 1,220,000 | 3,102,143 | 3,400,650 | 3,728,452 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Compensation to Employees | | 4 000 000 | • 000 000 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| | - | 1,900,000 | 2,082,829 | 2,283,602 |
| Use of goods and services | 1,220,000 | 1,202,143 | 1,317,820 | 1,444,850 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | 100,000 | - | - | |
| Other development | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 1,320,000 | 3,102,143 | 3,400,650 | 3,728,452 |

030400 P 3 Cooperative Development and

Management

030401 SP. 3.1 Governance and

Accountability

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| | 2016/17 | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 10,887,270 | 11,934,908 | 13,085,362 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 7,604,000 | 8,335,703 | 9,139,215 | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 3,183,270 | 3,489,583 | 3,825,958 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | 100,000 | 109,623 | 120,190 | |
| Capital Expenditure | 28,293,924 | 15,000,000 | 16,443,390 | 18,028,435 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | 100,000 | | - | - | |
| Other development | 28,193,924 | 15,000,000 | 16,443,390 | 18,028,435 | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 28,293,924 | 25,887,270 | 28,378,298 | 31,113,798 | |

Sub-programme: 030403 SP. 3.2 Marketing, Value Addition and Research

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates 2016/17 | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| _ | 2010/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 10,498,160 | 11,508,356 | 12,617,693 |
| Compensation to Employees | 1 | 7,800,000 | 8,550,563 | 9,374,786 |

66

| Use of goods and services | - | 2,698,160 | 2,957,793 | 3,242,907 |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Other Recurrent | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Capital Expenditure | _ | 241,309,443 | 264,529,685 | 290,028,778 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 56,809,443 | 62,275,988 | 68,279,024 |
| Other development | _ | 184,500,000 | 202,253,697 | 221,749,754 |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 251,807,603 | 276,038,041 | 302,646,471 |

PART I: Staffing – Funded Position

| | | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Policy makers (S and above): | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| 2 | Managerial positions (P to R): | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| 3 | Technical positions (K-N): | 30 | 40 | 40 |
| 4 | Support positions (A-J): | 20 | 25 | 25 |
| | Total | 59 | 79 | 79 |

3717: MINISTRY OF LANDS, INFRASTRUCTURE, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

PART A: Vision

To be a national leader in provision of devolved services related to lands infrastructure and urban development.

PART B: Mission

To establish effective and efficient functional structures, systems and synergies towards sustainable lands and infrastructural development.

PART C: Performance overview and background of programme(s) funding

The Ministry of Lands Infrastructure and Urban Development is comprised of three Directorates; Lands, Infrastructure, Urban Management and Development. It is mandated to provide the following services; Land Administration, Valuation and Registration, Physical Planning, Land Adjudication and Settlement, Surveying and mapping, Construction, maintenance and rehabilitation of roads, bridges, buildings and allied structures.

Some of the major achievements during the FY 2013/2014, 2014/2015 and 2016/2017 include; improved road coverage in the county by opening up the new road network within our county, adjudicating land in Kitui County and uplifting the status of our society in quantifiable and non-quantifiable socio-economic ways.

In the FY 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/2017 the Ministry was allocated a total of Ksh. 1,443,683,381, Ksh. 965,022,452 and 1,518,563,338 respectively to implement its mandate. The major challenges were insufficient funds, machinery and equipment and skilled man power.

For the ministry to achieve its vision and mission more funds ought to be allocated to the ministry so that we ensure a competitive and prosperous county with a high quality of life in line with vision 2030.

PART D: Programme Objectives

| Programme | Objective |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 010100 P. 1 Land Policy and | Well planned urban centres and coordinated developments |
| Planning | |
| 010200 P.2 Housing | Development control through approval of building plans, approval of |
| Development and Human | site inspection reports, Recommendation of Environmental Impact |
| Settlement | Assessment Reports. |
| 010300 P 3 Government | Development and maintenance of public buildings and other works |
| Buildings | |

| 010600 | P | 6 | General | Improve | efficiency | in | management | and | service | delivery | in | the |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|-------|----------|----------|----|-----|
| Administration Planning and | | Ministry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 020200 P | .2 Ro | 020200 P.2 Road Transport | | | l accessibili | ty a | and expansion | of ro | ad netwo | ork | | |

PART E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Performance Indicator for 2017/18 – 19/20

Programme: 010100 P. 1 Land Policy and Planning

Outcome: *Improved policy formulation and proper planning of the land within the county*

Sub programme: 010102 SP. 1.2 Land Information Management

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Land Administration, | Smooth Office Operation | Number of assignments | 65 | 85 | 110 |
| Valuation and | | Completed | | | |
| Registration | | | | | |
| Physical Planning | Planning urban centres and | Number of planned urban | 8 | 10 | 12 |
| | development control | centres | | | |
| | Planning Market Centres | Number of Market Centres | 32 | 40 | 45 |
| | | planned | | | |
| | Regularization Exercise for | Regularization Report and | 10 | 15 | 20 |
| | Developments within the County | regularization programme | | | |
| | Preparation of Physical Planning | No of Bills and Policies | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Bills and Policies | formulated | | | |
| | Maintenance of Buildings and | Entry in Maintenance register | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| | Stations (Non-Residential) | | | | |
| | Physical Planning Research | Research report | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | Studies on Urban and Rural | | | | |
| | Development | | | | |
| | Digitization of Existing | Number of existing | 20 | 20 | 30 |
| | Development Plans, Market | Plans/layouts digitized | | | |
| | Layouts and Maps | | | | |

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| | End User Sensitization on Physical | Minutes of Sensitization forums | 10 | 16 | 16 |
| | Planning Services, Laws and | held | | | |
| | Procedures | | | | |
| | Contracted Professional Services | Availability and use of the forms | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | for Special Office Documents i.e. | in a secured format | | | |
| | PPA1, PPA2, PPA7 Forms, | | | | |
| | Indemnity forms, Construction | | | | |
| | permit, Occupation certificate, | | | | |
| | Inspection card | | | | |

Sub programme: 010103 SP. 1.3 Land Survey

| Dolizzowy I Init | Vov. Output (VO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Survey and Mapping | Determination of property boundaries | Number of surveyed and mapped lands | 5,200 | 6,760 | 8,700 |
| Land Adjudication and Settlement | Solving of property boundary disputes | Number of solved boundary disputes | 300 | 350 | 450 |

Programme: 010200 P.2 Housing Development and Human Settlement

Outcome: Improved designing, documentation, post contracting, project management of construction and maintenance of public buildings and

other infrastructural services

Sub programme: 010201 SP. 2.1 Housing Development

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Refurbishment of public houses | No. of refurbished houses | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Housing | Security fencing of public houses | No. of fences public houses | 15 | 18 | 20 |
| Housing | Refurbishment of Residential Houses | No. of houses refurbished | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| | Fencing of County Properties | No. of houses fenced | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Maintenance of Building (Non Residential) | No. of buildings maintained | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| | Preparation of Valuation Rolls | No. of Valuation Rolls prepared | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | ABT Training | No. of trainings done | 4 | 5 | 7 |

Programme: 010300 P 3 Government Buildings

Outcome: *e.g. improved coordination for programme implementation* **Sub programme:** 010301 SP. 3.1 Stalled and new Government buildings

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Public works | | Number of Constructed public buildings | 260 | 350 | 450 |
| | and Constitution of public buildings. | Dullulligs | | | |

Programme: 010600 P 6 General Administration Planning and Support Services **Outcome:** *Improved coordination and support for implementing departments* **Sub programme:** 010601 SP.6.1 Administration, Planning & Support Services

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| General Administration | Delivery of efficient, effective and quality services by the ministry | Formulation of policies | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| General Administration | Capacity Building and Training of staff | Number trained staff | 75 | 100 | 150 |

Programme: 020200 P.2 Road Transport

Outcome: *Improved quality and a wide road coverage within the county*

Sub programme: 0110013710 SP. 5.1 Construction of new roads and drifts and culverts

| Dolivour Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Delivery Unit | | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Roads and Transport | Improved road infrastructure | Kilometres of roads constructed | 600 Km | 700 Km | 800 Km |
| | | Number of drifts and culverts | 70 | 80 | 90 |
| | | constructed | 70 | 80 | 90 |

Sub programme: 0110013710 SP. 5.2 Rehabilitation of Roads

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Roads and Transport | Repair and rehabilitation of roads | Kilometres of roads | 500 Km | 600 Km | 700 Km |
| | connecting various places within | rehabilitated roads | | | |
| | the county | | | | |

Sub programme: 0110013710SP. 5.3Maintenance of Roads

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Roads and Transport | Maintenance of existing and | Number of Kilometres of well- | 390 km | 480 Km | 520 Km |
| | newly constructed county roads | maintained roads | | | |

Sub programme: 0110013710 SP. 5.4 Design of Roads and Bridges

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Roads and Transport | Designing of roads and bridges | Kilometres of roads well | 850 Km | 900 Km | 950 Km |
| | using the latest technology | designed | | | |
| | | Number of drifts well designed | 40 drifts | 45 drifts | 50 drifts |

Sub programme: 0110013710SP. 5.5 Road Safety Intervention

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Road and Transport | Well placed safety measures along | Number of roads with well- | 52 roads | 56 roads | 65 roads |
| | the major roads | placed safety measures (Road | | | |
| | | signs, marked speed bulbs, zebra | | | |
| | | crossing, etc) | | | |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Programme | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| SP 1.1. Administration, | | | | | |
| Planning & Support Services | - | 74,486,258 | 81,653,773 | 89,524,712 | |
| 010600 P 1 General | | | | | |
| Administration Planning and Support Services | - | 74,486,258 | 81,653,773 | 89,524,712 | |
| SP 2.1. Land Information Management | - | 53,667,743 | 58,831,975 | 64,503,029 | |
| SP 2.2. Land Survey | - | 39,688,145 | 43,507,176 | 47,701,010 | |
| 010100 P 2 Land Policy and Planning | - | 93,355,888 | 102,339,151 | 112,204,039 | |
| SP 3.1. Housing Development | - | 59,985,424 | 65,757,581 | 72,096,222 | |
| 010200 P.2 Housing Development and Human Settlement | - | 59,985,424 | 65,757,581 | 72,096,222 | |
| SP 3.1. Stalled and new Government buildings | - | 31,153,683 | 34,151,477 | 37,443,477 | |
| 010300 P 3 Government Buildings | - | 31,153,683 | 34,151,477 | 37,443,477 | |
| SP 5.1 Construction of Roads and Bridges | - | 543,281,108 | 595,558,876 | 652,967,220 | |
| SP 5.2 Mechanical Services | - | 53,814,222 | 58,992,549 | 64,679,081 | |
| 020200 P.5 Road Transport | - | 597,095,330 | 654,551,425 | 717,646,301 | |
| Total Expenditure of Vote | - | 856,076,583 | 938,453,408 | 1,028,914,75 1 | |

PART G: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 244,732,888 | 195,899,166 | 214,749,759 | 235,450,362 | |
| Compensation to Employees | 121,425,360 | 64,397,580 | 70,594,301 | 77,399,173 | |
| Use of goods and services | 123,307,528 | 127,175,586 | 139,413,184 | 152,851,788 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | 4,326,000 | 4,742,274 | 5,199,401 | |
| Capital Expenditure | 896,038,577 | 660,177,417 | 723,703,649 | 793,464,389 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | 896,038,577 | 46,019,292 | 50,447,544 | 55,310,389 | |

| Other Development Total Expenditure by Vote | - | 614,158,125 | 673,256,105 | 738,154,001 1,028,914,75 |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Total Experience by vote | 1,140,771,465 | 856,076,583 | 938,453,408 | 1,020,514,73 |

PART H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Economic Classification

0101013710:P1. General Administration Planning and Support Services 0101013710SP 1.1. Administration, Planning & Support Services

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 45,067,884 | 74,486,258 | 81,653,773 | 89,524,712 |
| Compensation to Employees | 18,017,112 | 3,500,000 | 3,836,791 | 4,206,635 |
| Use of goods and services | 27,050,772 | 67,660,258 | 74,170,934 | 81,320,572 |
| Other | - | 3,326,000 | 3,646,048 | 3,997,505 |
| Capital Expenditure | 2,600,000 | _ | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | 2,600,000 | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 47,667,884 | 74,486,258 | 81,653,773 | 89,524,712 |

P2. Land Policy and Planning

SP 2.1. Land Information Management

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 27,725,796 | 16,648,451 | 18,250,465 | 20,009,701 |
| Compensation to Employees | 14,930,796 | 12,452,451 | 13,650,701 | 14,966,547 |
| Use of goods and services | 12,795,000 | 4,196,000 | 4,599,764 | 5,043,154 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 14,728,426 | 37,019,292 | 40,581,510 | 44,493,327 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | 14,728,426 | 36,019,292 | 39,485,284 | 43,291,432 |
| Other development | _ | 1,000,000 | 1,096,226 | 1,201,896 |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 42,454,222 | 53,667,743 | 58,831,975 | 64,503,029 |

SP 2.2. Land Survey

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 46,881,932 | 13,468,145 | 14,764,130 | 16,187,305 |
| Compensation to Employees | 19,933,176 | - | - | - |
| 0 Use of goods and services | 26,948,756 | 13,468,145 | 14,764,130 | 16,187,305 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 91,860,000 | 26,220,000 | 28,743,046 | 31,513,705 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | 91,860,000 | | - | - |
| Other development | - | 26,220,000 | 28,743,046 | 31,513,705 |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 138,741,932 | 39,688,145 | 43,507,176 | 47,701,010 |

010700371 P3. Housing Development and Human Settlement 0107013710 SP 3.1. Housing

Development

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|--|
| • | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 23,974,480 | 12,205,424 | 13,379,903 | 14,669,646 | | |
| Compensation to Employees | 2,901,480 | 5,215,424 | 5,717,283 | 6,268,396 | | |
| Use of goods and services | 21,073,000 | 5,990,000 | 6,566,394 | 7,199,355 | | |
| Other Recurrent | - | 1,000,000 | 1,096,226 | 1,201,896 | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 9,344,500 | 47,780,000 | 52,377,678 | 57,426,576 | | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | 9,344,500 | - | - | 1 | | |
| Other development | - | 47,780,000 | 52,377,678 | 57,426,576 | | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 33,318,980 | 59,985,424 | 65,757,581 | 72,096,222 | | |

0109003710 P4. Government Buildings

0109013710 SP 4.1. Stalled and new Government buildings

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | | |
| | 57,188,348 | 21,153,683 | 23,189,217 | 25,424,520 | |

| Total Expenditure by | - | - | - | - |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Other development | | | | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | 4,750,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,962,260 | 12,018,957 |
| Capital Expenditure | 4,750,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,962,260 | 12,018,957 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | 13,520,000 | 6,560,000 | 7,191,243 | 7,884,436 |
| Compensation to Employees | 43,668,348 | 14,593,683 | 15,997,975 | 17,540,085 |

0110003710 P5. Road Transport

0110013710 SP 5.1 Construction of Roads and Bridges

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| - | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 43,894,448 | 28,122,983 | 30,829,145 | 33,800,892 | | |
| Compensation to Employees | 21,974,448 | 11,023,752 | 12,084,524 | 13,249,400 | | |
| Use of goods and services | 21,920,000 | 17,099,231 | 18,744,622 | 20,551,492 | | |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 772,755,651 | 515,158,125 | 564,729,731 | 619,166,328 | | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | 772,755,651 | - | - | - | | |
| Other development | - | 515,158,125 | 564,729,731 | 619,166,328 | | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 816,650,099 | 543,281,108 | 595,558,876 | 652,967,220 | | |

0110003710 P5. Road Transport

0110013710 SP 5.2 Mechanical Services

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 43,894,448 | 29,814,222 | 32,683,125 | 35,833,585 | | |
| Compensation to Employees | 21,974,448 | 17,612,270 | 19,307,028 | 21,168,111 | | |
| Use of goods and services | 21,920,000 | 12,201,952 | 13,376,097 | 14,665,473 | | |
| Other Recurrent | - | _ | _ | _ | | |

| Capital Expenditure | 772,755,651 | 24,000,000 | 26,309,424 | 28,845,496 |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | 772,755,651 | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | 24,000,000 | 26,309,424 | 28,845,496 |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 816,650,099 | 53,814,222 | 58,992,549 | 64,679,081 |

PART I: Staffing – Funded Position

| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Policy makers (S-V) | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Managerial positions (P-R) | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| Technical positions(K-N) | 75 | 100 | 150 |
| Support positions(A-J) | 153 | 200 | 250 |
| Total | 233 | 307 | 409 |

3718: MINISTRY OF TOURISM, SPORTS AND CULTURE

PART A: Vision

To make Kitui County an integral part of the national tourism circuit offering high quality products and services

PART B: Mission

To facilitate development, management and marketing of sustainable tourism products through sound policy and programmes formulation and implementation to make Kitui a county of choice for tourism.

PART C: Performance overview and background of programme(s) funding

In brief, give the history of the programme being funded and a review of its performance in previous periods, constraints and a summary of planned projects and programs for FY 2015/2016.

The ministry development agenda is drawn from county Integrated development program (CIDP) document, feasibility study report which maps out potential tourism sites, a 10 year management plan for the national reserves and from other reputable sources of information.

The ministry has endeavoured in building strong ties of partnerships with relevant institutions involved in the conservation and management of wildlife in protected areas. Kenya wildlife service (KWS). Kenya Forest service (KFS), National Museums of Kenya (NMK), Nature Kenya and The George Adamson Wildlife Preservation Trust have been key in assisting the county in matters of wildlife conservation.

There is other linkage the ministry has initiated with local hoteliers, B2 Yatta ranching society, National tourism parastatals among others.

Three entrance gates have been constructed in Mwingi national reserve in order to control accessibility and tap into presenting revenue collection opportunity. Ranger's campsite to enhance security in the reserve has been erected at Kaningo area of Mwingi National Reserve. A 75 kilometer cutline has been made in the reserve in preparation of a fencing project to completely secure the protected area from encroachers. Maintenance of roads in the reserve is a continuous program to ease security patrols, accessibility by tourists and potential hospitality investors. Similar projects to operationalize the national reserves are ongoing in South Kitui National Reserve where an 84 km Cutline is being made.

The ministry has initiated development of Mutomo hill plant sanctuary as a botanical garden, Reptile Park and as a packaged tourism destination. Mumoni and Mutitu hills are being developed as Important Bird watching Sites while Kaluu view point in Ikoo valley offers a spectacular tourist attraction scenic site.

The concept of homestay is getting shape in the ongoing rehabilitation of Gai rock structures in Kyuso ward. A foot bridge and a nature trail to the breath taking Kibuka falls and island along Tana River in Tharaka ward enriches the growing county tourism circuit.

The annual miss county event across all the sub counties is a tourism marketing and promotion program. During the past period, the miss county tourism pageant has initiated community outreach activities that promote conservation and participated locally and nationally in tourism exhibitions to brand Kitui as a tourism destination of its kind. The ministry also, organizes for annual hospitality capacity building workshops with aim of increasing quality service in the County hospitality facilities.

Progress has been done in development of a wildlife conservancy at Kanyonyoo in collaboration with B2 Yatta ranching society where an MOU and a cabinet memo on engagement are being developed.

Constraints

The ministry of Tourism and Natural resources has faced a number of challenges limiting full attainment of the set targets in the stated period. Some of the key setbacks are identified below:

Land adjudication issues have led to delayed development of tourism attraction sites as some areas have been leased out for a long period of time by the previous local authorities.

Insecurity has hindered accessibility to key tourism potential areas. There are communities around and inside national reserves who pose a threat to anyone visiting such areas.

Encroachment by communities into the game reserves as they look for pasture and water for their animals, wood for charcoal, poaching and looking for settlement areas has pushed away wild animals hence making it difficult to establish available animal species.

Inadequately resources in terms of vehicles and other inadequate recurrent funds. Most tourism sites are far off the County headquarters whereby proper planning is required by making frequent visits to the site. This has led to poor planning and delay on implementation of projects.

PART D: Programme Objectives

| Programme | Objective |
|----------------------|---|
| 030800 P 1: General | To establish functional staff units to support and facilitate tourism and |
| Administration, | conserve natural resources in the county. |
| Planning and Support | |
| Services | |
| | |
| 100300 P. 2 Natural | To Conserve and manage wildlife as a tourism attraction in a sustainable |
| Resources | approach. |

| Conservation and | |
|---------------------|--|
| Management | |
| | To promote and diversify tourism products. |
| 030600 P 3: Tourism | |
| Development and | |
| Promotion | |
| | |

PART E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Performance Indicator for 2017/18-2019/2020

Programme: 1 030800 P 1: General Administration, Planning and Support Services

Outcome: Improved coordination for programme /project implementation

Sub programme: 030801 S.P 1.1: General administration planning and support services

| | | | | Key | Performanc | e | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------|-----|
| Delivery U | Delivery Unit | | Key Output (KO) | Indicator | Indicator (KPIs) | | Target 2017 /1 | get 2017/18 target 2018/19 | | 8/19 | Target 2019/ | /20 |
| General | adminis | tration | Supervision and monitoring or | Increase | in efficiency of | of A | Acquire | 1 | Acquire | tour | purchase | of |
| planning | and s | upport | the work, | work, bea | t the deadline | (| operational | | van | and | specialised | |
| services | | | | | | 1 | vehicle | | purchase | of | Equipment. | |
| | | | | | | | | | furniture | | furniture | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Purchase | |

Programme: 100300 P. 2 Natural Resources Conservation and Management

Outcome: Enhance conservation and management of game reserves

Operationalise game reserves and heritage sites

Sub programme: 100301 SP. 2.1 Forests Conservation and Management

| | | | | | Key | | Performa | nce | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----|----------|----------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Delivery Unit | | Key Output | t (KO) | | Indicat | or (K | PIs) | | Target 2 | 017/18 | target 201 | 8/19 | Target 20 | 19/20 |
| Natural | Resource | Establish | and | rehabilitate | Survey | for | number | of | 10 | county | 10 conserv | vation | 2000 | trees |
| department | | county fores | sts | | county | fores | ts and fo | orm | forests | | groups. | | planted | |
| | | | | | conserv | ation g | groups | | 5 conse | ervation | 1000 | trees | | |
| | | | | | | | | | groups | | planted | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 500 | trees | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | planted | | | | | |

Sub programme: 100303 SP. 2.2 Wildlife Conservation and Security

| | | <u> </u> | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | Key Performance | | | |
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |

| Natural | Resource | Increase security surveillance. | Empower community | Train the 38 | 120Km | 150Km |
|------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| department | | Enhance conservation | rangers for both Mwingi | community | Roads | Roads |
| | | | and South Kitui National | rangers | | |
| | | | Reserves. Grade roads in | Grade 100 Km | | |
| | | | the reserves | roads | | |
| | | Development of wildlife | Number of civil works at | reptile park | species of | species of |
| | | conservancies | the reptile park at Mutomo | structures | reptiles | reptiles |
| | | | and conservancy at | | introduced | introduced |
| | | | Kanyonyoo | | | |
| | | Operationalization of National | Construction of entrance | 1 Water pan | 2 water pans at | -grade 20 km |
| | | reserves | gates. | rehabilitated | Kanyonyoo | road and fence in |
| | | | Prefabricated outposts for | 10 prefabs | Equip prefabs | Kanyonyoo |
| | | | community rangers | 1 entrance gate | 1 entrance gate | 5 prefabs |
| | | | | in SKNR | | 1 entrance gate |

Programme: 030600 P 3: Tourism Development and Promotion

Outcome: Developed tourism products and market to increase visitation and revenue collection for the county.

Sub programme: 030601 S.P 3.1: Tourism Promotion and Marketing

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Indicator (KPIs) | | | |
| Tourism | Development of tourist attraction sites Maintenance of tourism attraction sites | Number of sites developed and maintained | 3 sites | 3 sites | 5 sites |
| | Organising for hospitality training forums | Number of Forums per year | 1 forum | 2 fora | 2 fora |

Sub programme: 030603 S.P 3.3: Tourism Infrastructure Development

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target 2017/18 | target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Indicator (KPIs) | | | |
| Tourism | Type and size of structures in | Length of access roads | 2Kms | 5Kms | 10Kms |
| | touristic sites | made and other structures | | | |
| | Development of sites as niche | Number of niche tourism | - 2 structures | -3 structures | -4 structures |
| | tourism products and | sites developed and | -2 sites | -3 sites | -5sites |
| | diversification | diversified | | | |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| Programme | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| 030801 S.P 1.1: General | | | | | |
| administration planning and | 24,739,467 | 47,447,948 | 52,013,674 | 57,027,484 | |
| support services | | | | | |
| 030800 P1 General Administration | 24 720 467 | 47 447 048 | 52 012 674 | 57 027 484 | |
| 030601 S.P 2.1: Tourism | 24,739,467 | 47,447,948 | 52,013,674 | 57,027,484 | |
| Promotion and Marketing | 3,216,831 | 17,178,844 | 18,831,896 | 20,647,179 | |
| 030602 S.P 2.2: Niche | 3,210,631 | 17,170,044 | 10,031,090 | 20,047,179 | |
| tourism product | | | | | |
| development and | 14,106,020 | _ | _ | _ | |
| diversification | 11,100,020 | | | | |
| 030603 S.P 2.3: Tourism | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Development | 34,960,000 | 59,104,993 | 64,792,430 | 71,038,036 | |
| 030604 S.P.2.4: Tourism | 2 1,5 2 3,5 2 3 | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,,,,,,, | |
| Training & Capacity | 5.7.0.550 | | | | |
| Building | 5,768,550 | - | - | - | |
| 100303 SP. 2.5 Wildlife | | | | | |
| Conservation and Security | 5,992,040 | 26,019,140 | 28,522,858 | 31,272,292 | |
| 030600 P 3: Tourism | | | | | |
| Development and | 64 042 441 | 102 202 077 | 112 147 102 | 122 057 506 | |
| Promotion | 64,043,441 | 102,302,977 | 112,147,183 | 122,957,506 | |
| 090101 SP. 3.1 Sports | | | | | |
| Training and competitions | 48,756,193 | 50,728,979 | 55,610,426 | 60,970,941 | |
| 090102 SP. 3.2 | | | | | |
| Development and | 2,800,000 | 2,491,000 | 2,730,699 | 2,993,922 | |
| Management of Sports | , , | , , | , , | , , | |
| Facilities | | | | | |
| 090100 P.3 Sports | | | | | |
| _ | 51,556,193 | 53,219,979 | 58,341,125 | 63,964,864 | |
| 090201 SP. 4.1 | | | | | |
| Conservation of Heritage | 42,464,280 | 14,304,268 | 15,680,710 | 17,192,238 | |
| 090200 P.4 Culture | | | | | |
| 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 42,464,280 | 14,304,268 | 15,680,710 | 17,192,238 | |
| | , , , , , , | ,- , , | , ,,,,,,, | , , , , | |
| 071106 P.5 Gender & | | | | | |
| Socio-economic | 4,470,000 | 12,844,301 | 14,080,257 | 15,437,510 | |
| empowerment | 1,170,000 | 12,011,501 | 11,000,207 | 10,137,510 | |
| 071100 P5: Gender | | | | | |
| | 4,470,000 | 12,844,301 | 14,080,257 | 15,437,510 | |
| 090802 S.P 6.1: Community | , , | , , , - | | , , , - | |
| Mobilization and | 1,000,000 | 51,943,275 | 56,941,569 | 62,430,398 | |
| development | | | | | |
| 090803 S.P 6.2: Child | | | | | |
| Community Support | 1,000,000 | 1,909,731 | 2,093,497 | 2,295,297 | |
| Services | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 2,000,000 | 53,853,006 | 59,035,065 | 64,725,696 | |

| Total Expenditure of Vote | 189,273,380 | 283,972,479 | 311,298,014 | 341,305,297 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 090800 P 6: Social Development and Children Services | | | | |

PART G: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2017/18 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 39,848,637 | 120,982,218 | 132,623,853 | 145,408,006 |
| Compensation to Employees | 11,365,724 | 57,899,674 | 63,471,128 | 69,589,368 |
| Use of goods and services | 27,085,413 | 61,662,544 | 67,596,084 | 74,111,946 |
| Other Recurrent | 1,397,500 | 1,420,000 | 1,556,641 | 1,706,692 |
| Capital Expenditure | 149,424,743 | 162,990,261 | 178,674,162 | 195,897,291 |
| Acquisition of Non- financial Assets | 118,876,193 | 155,320,760 | 170,266,655 | 186,679,351 |
| Other Development | 30,548,550 | 7,669,501 | 8,407,506 | 9,217,940 |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 189,273,380 | 283,972,479 | 311,298,014 | 341,305,297 |

PART H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Economic Classification

P1. 030800 P 1: General Administration, Planning and Support Services 030801 S.P 1.1: General administration planning and support services

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|---|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 15,239,467 | 47,447,948 | 52,013,674 | 57,027,484 |
| Compensation to Employees | 7,619,733 | 21,200,510 | 23,240,550 | 25,480,801 |
| Use of goods and services | 7,619,733 | 25,357,438 | 27,797,483 | 30,476,995 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 890,000 | 975,641 | 1,069,687 |
| Capital Expenditure | 9,500,000 | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non- financial Assets | 9,500,000 | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 24,739,467 | 47,447,948 | 52,013,674 | 57,027,484 |

030600 P 3: Tourism Development and Promotion 030601 S.P 3.1: Tourism Promotion and Marketing

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|---|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 2,931,831 | 4,578,844 | 5,019,448 | 5,503,293 |
| Compensation to Employees | 1,799,431 | 1,998,844 | 2,191,185 | 2,402,402 |
| Use of goods and services | 1,037,400 | 2,580,000 | 2,828,263 | 3,100,891 |
| Other Recurrent | 95,000 | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 285,000 | 12,600,000 | 13,812,448 | 15,143,886 |
| Acquisition of Non- financial Assets | 285,000 | 12,600,000 | 13,812,448 | 15,143,886 |
| Other development | _ | _ | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 3,216,831 | 17,178,844 | 18,831,896 | 20,647,179 |

030602 S.P 3.2: Niche tourism product development and diversification

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 2,706,020 | - | - | - | |
| Compensation to Employees | 378,520 | - | - | - | |
| Use of goods and services | 2,185,000 | - | - | - | |
| Other Recurrent | 142,500 | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | 11,400,000 | - | - | - | |
| Acquisition of Non- financial Assets | 5,700,000 | - | - | - | |
| Other development | 5,700,000 | - | - | - | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 14,106,020 | _ | _ | - | |

030603 S.P 3.3: Tourism Infrastructure Development

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 2,063,753 | 2,262,339 | 2,480,415 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 800,153 | 877,148 | 961,700 | |

| Use of goods and services | - | 1,263,600 | 1,385,191 | 1,518,715 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 34,960,000 | 57,041,240 | 62,530,090 | 68,557,620 |
| Acquisition of Non- financial Assets | 18,335,000 | 57,041,240 | 62,530,090 | 68,557,620 |
| Other development | 16,625,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 34,960,000 | 59,104,993 | 64,792,430 | 71,038,036 |

030604 S.P.3.4: Tourism Training & Capacity Building

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 1,045,000 | - | - | - | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - | |
| Use of goods and services | 285,000 | - | - | - | |
| Other Recurrent | 760,000 | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | 4,723,550 | _ | - | - | |
| Acquisition of Non- financial Assets | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Other development | 4,723,550 | - | _ | _ | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 5,768,550 | _ | - | - | |

100303 SP. 2.2 Wildlife Conservation and Security

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates Estimates 2017/18 | | Projected Estimates | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 2,192,040 | 26,019,140 | 28,522,858 | 31,272,292 |
| Compensation to Employees | 957,040 | 13,894,140 | 15,231,117 | 16,699,307 |
| Use of goods and services | 1,235,000 | 11,895,000 | 13,039,608 | 14,296,549 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 230,000 | 252,132 | 276,436 |
| Capital Expenditure | 3,800,000 | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non- financial Assets | 3,800,000 | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |

| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Programme | 5,992,040 | 26,019,140 | 28,522,858 | 31,272,292 |

090100 P.3 Sports 090101 SP. 3.1 Sports Training and competitions

| | Revised Estimates | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| - | 200,000 | 8,728,979 | 9,568,934 | 10,491,323 |
| Compensation to Employees | · | , | , | , |
| | 200,000 | 5,813,979 | 6,373,435 | 6,987,797 |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | | 2,915,000 | 3,195,499 | 3,503,526 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | 48,556,193 | 42,000,000 | 46,041,492 | 50,479,619 |
| Acquisition of Non- | | | | |
| financial Assets | 48,556,193 | 42,000,000 | 46,041,492 | 50,479,619 |
| Other development | | | | |
| _ | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 48,756,193 | 50,728,979 | 55,610,426 | 60,970,941 |

090102 SP. 3.2 Development and Management of Sports Facilities

| Expanditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | 2,800,000 | 2,491,000 | 2,730,699 | 2,993,922 |
| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
| | 50,000 | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| • | 2,750,000 | 2,491,000 | 2,730,699 | 2,993,922 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non- | | | | |
| financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | | | | |
| _ | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 2,800,000 | 2,491,000 | 2,730,699 | 2,993,922 |

090200 P.4 Culture

090201 SP. 4.1 Conservation of Heritage

| Expenditure Classification | | Projected Estimates |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|

| | Revised Estimates 2016/17 | Estimates 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | 8,964,280 | 12,204,268 | 13,378,636 | 14,668,257 |
| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
| | 200,000 | 7,504,268 | 8,226,374 | 9,019,347 |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | 8,364,280 | 4,700,000 | 5,152,262 | 5,648,910 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | 400,000 | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | 33,500,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,302,075 | 2,523,981 |
| Acquisition of Non- | | | | |
| financial Assets | 30,000,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,302,075 | 2,523,981 |
| Other development | | | | |
| | 3,500,000 | | | |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 42,464,280 | 14,304,268 | 15,680,710 | 17,192,238 |

071106 S.P.2.2 Gender

| | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | 2016/17 | 2017/10 | | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | 1,770,000 | 5,174,800 | 5,672,750 | 6,219,570 |
| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
| | 50,000 | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | 1,720,000 | 4,874,800 | 5,343,883 | 5,859,001 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | 300,000 | 328,868 | 360,569 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | 2,700,000 | 7,669,501 | 8,407,506 | 9,217,940 |
| Acquisition of Non- | | | | |
| financial Assets | 2,700,000 | - | - | - |
| Other development | | | | |
| | - | 7,669,501 | 8,407,506 | 9,217,940 |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 4,470,000 | 12,844,301 | 14,080,257 | 15,437,510 |

090800 P 5: Social Development and Children Services

090802 S.P 5.1: Community Mobilization and

development

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| | 2016/17 | 2017/10 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| _ | 1,000,000 | 10,363,755 | 11,361,018 | 12,456,152 |

91

| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 100,000 | 6,687,780 | 7,331,318 | 8,038,014 |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | 900,000 | 3,675,975 | 4,029,699 | 4,418,138 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | - | ı | - |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | 41,579,520 | 45,580,551 | 49,974,246 |
| Acquisition of Non- | | | | |
| financial Assets | - | 41,579,520 | 45,580,551 | 49,974,246 |
| 0.1 1 | | | | |
| Other development | | | | |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | - | - | - | - |

090803 S.P 5.2: Child Community Support Services

| E-manditum Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | 2016/17 | 2017/10 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | | | |
| | 1,000,000 | 1,909,731 | 2,093,497 | 2,295,297 |
| Compensation to Employees | | | | |
| | 11,000 | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | | | | |
| | 989,000 | 1,909,731 | 2,093,497 | 2,295,297 |
| Other Recurrent | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non- | | | | |
| financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | | | | |
| _ | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | 1,000,000 | 1,909,731 | 2,093,497 | 2,295,297 |

PART I: Staffing – Funded Position

| CATEGORY | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Policy makers (S-V) | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Managerial positions (P-R) | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Technical positions(K-N) | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Support positions(A-J) | 42 | 46 | 46 |
| TOTAL | 53 | 57 | 60 |

3719: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, WATER AND LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT

PART A: VISION

A food secure county with access to adequate supply of safe water

Part B: Mission

To provide effective technical agricultural and water supply services and information to farmers, fishermen, water consumers and other stakeholders in the county through participatory approaches in order to enhance food and water security.

Part C: Performance overview and background of programmes funding

Major Achievements for the 201/2018 FY

| S/No. | Projects | Performance | Planned FY 2017/18 | Constrains |
|-------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Farm Input | -482.8 MT of seeds | -100,000 assorted | -Low |
| | Support/Seed | procured and | seedlings to be | adoption |
| | Bulking | distributed | purchased | rate of |
| | | | -Nursery/orchard equip. | greenhouse |
| | | | for 4 groups | technology |
| 2 | Kitchen Garden | -42 green houses | 83 Drip kits to be | |
| | | -220 kitchen gardens | installed | -Inadequate |
| | | on open drip irrigation | | personnel |
| 3 | Sorghum | -9.6 Mt sorghum seed | 9.2mt sorghum seed | |
| | Promotion | | 16 marketing groups | - Frequent |
| 4 | Soil Testing and | | -8 Soil testing kits | machinery |
| | Fertility | | -16,000M soil | breakdowns |
| | Management | | conservation structures | |
| | | | 10 spirit levels,10 rolls | -Untimely |
| | | | cotton twine,8 soil | release of |
| | | | testing kits | funds |
| 5 | Farm Business | | 80 business plans | |
| | planning and | | 9 farm Survey kits | |
| | Record Keeping | | | |
| 6 | Building | 1372 acres ploughed | -40 on farm ponds | |
| | Capacity Of | 13 on farm ponds | -Fencing | |
| | AMS | 7 farm tractors, 7 disc | -1Wheel loaders | |
| | | ploughs, 3 planters, 2 | | |

| 7 | Irrigation | crawlers, 1 low loader, 2 backhoe loaders. 1 office block completed -5 green houses | Establish 12 and | |
|--------|--|--|---|--|
| | Development and Rehabilitation | -31 cluster irrigation | rehabilitate 4 projects | |
| 9 | Building Capacity of ATC | -1 bus (32 seater) -1Fence complete (2.8km) -1 conference hall completed | - Cappro construction (825M²) -Rehabilitation of dining hall, hostel and 1 classroom -Equipping of new kitchen | |
| 10 | Kitui Agricultural Show And Trade Fair | 3 shows held | 1show | |
| 11 | Agricultural Extension And Training | -824 trainings -160 field days -1,236 demonstrations -17,304 visits -20 motorbikes procured | -2 M/bikes -120 laptops | |
| Livest | ock Department | | | |
| 1 | Aquaculture Development | -16 dams stocked | -5 ponds planned -1 dam to be stocked with 20,000 fingerlings -To procure 10 fishing gears | -Inadequate personnel to effectively implement the projects -Poor |
| 2 | Livestock Breeds Improvement | Procured & distributed -1040 bee hives -634 Galla bucks -4657 cockerels -1950kg pasture seed | To procure and distribute; -1,400 cockerels -200 Galla busks -12 honey Extractors -6,000 doses of semen - 1,000lts of Liquid nitrogen . | attitude by the farmers towards disease and pest control -Inadequate infrastructur e for pest |

| 3 | Cattle Dip | 26 cattle dips | To rehabilitate 8 dips & | and disease |
|------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | Construction | | procure 200lts of | control |
| | /Rehabilitation | | Acaricides | |
| 4 | Disease | Vaccinated 325,000 | To Vaccinate 130,000 | |
| | Surveillance | animals | animals | |
| | and Vaccination | | | |
| | | | | |
| Wate | er Department | | | |
| 1 | Sub Surface | 120 constructed | 120 | -Problem of |
| | Dams | | | acquisition |
| 2 | Drilling/equippi | 72 drilled, 47 | 25 | of land for |
| | ng of Boreholes | complete, 14 under | | water |
| | | equipping, 25 awaiting | | resources |
| | | equipping | | and pipeline |
| 3 | Construction/D | 80 | 4 | -Inadequate |
| | esilting E/Dams | | | capacity of |
| 4 | Construction/ex | 188km | 33km | rural |
| | tension of | | | management |
| | pipeline | | | committees |
| 5 | Electricity | 2 | 2 | and |
| | Subsidies To | | | pilferage of |
| | Water | | | funds |
| | Companies | | | collected |
| 6 | Community | 120 B/holes | 120B/holes | from the |
| | Water Projects | | | schemes |
| | Maintenance/re | | | |
| | habilitation | | | |

Way Forward

The County Ministry seeks to implement projects and programs geared towards enhancing food security and house hold income. Among the projects/programmes earmarked to be implemented in the FY2017/18 and the medium term includes; facilitating access to high yielding multipurpose viable sorghum varieties, installation of drip kits for kitchen gardening, promotion of use of appropriate technologies, putting a further 42.5 acres under irrigation, promoting local livestock breeds rearing, construct and rehabilitate earth and sand dams, drill and rehabilitate boreholes and implement phase III (further extensions) the Athi-Kanyangi-Mutomo water project.

Part D: Programme Objectives

| S/No | Programme | Objective | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 0101003710 P1: General Administration | To plan and facilitate efficient and | | |
| | Planning and Support Services | effective service delivery | | |
| | Department of Agriculture | | | |
| 2 | 0102003710 P2: Crops Development and | To improve crop production and food | | |
| | Management (Crops Development and Food | security | | |
| | security) | | | |
| 3 | 0103003710 P3: Agribusiness and | To increase farm income and efficient | | |
| | Information Management (Farm and | resource use | | |
| | Agribusiness Management) | | | |
| - | Agricultural Extension Services and | Enhance adoption of Agricultural | | |
| | Training | technologies | | |
| 4 | 0104003710 P4: Irrigation and Drainage | To increase crop production and | | |
| | Infrastructure (Farm Water Resource | productivity through expansion of area | | |
| | Development & Irrigation) | under irrigation | | |
| | Livestock Development | | | |
| 5 | 0105003710 P5: Fisheries Development and | To improve Fisheries production | | |
| | Management | | | |
| 6 | 0106003710 P 6: Livestock Resources | To improve quality and quantity of | | |
| | Management and Development | livestock and livestock products | | |
| | Water Department | | | |
| 7 | 0111003710 P.4 Water Resources | To enhance accessibility and | | |
| | Management (Water Resources Development | availability of safe water | | |
| | and Services) | | | |

Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Performance Indicators for FY 2017/18- 2019/20

Programme: 0101003710 P1: General Administration Planning and Support Services

Outcome: Effective and efficient Service delivery

Sub programme: 0101013710 SP 1.1 Administration Services

| Delivery | Key Outputs | Key Performance | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Unit | (KO) | Indicators (KPIs) | | | |
| Office of | Policies | No of policies | Development of 4 policies & | Development of 4 policies | Development of 4 policies & |
| the Chief | developed and | developed and | forward to county assembly | & forward to county | forward to county assembly |
| Officer | presented to | passed by county | | assembly | |
| | county assembly | assembly | | | |
| | Staff | No of staff | 420 staff remunerated | 460 staff remunerated | 460 staff remunerated |
| | remuneration | remunerated | | | |
| | done | | | | |
| | Service delivery | Effective service | Operation and maintenance | Operation and maintenance | Operation and maintenance |
| | coordinated | delivery | expenses for 25 field stations | expenses for 25 field | expenses for 25 field stations |
| | | | (SCALDO,SCWO, SCL/VO, | stations | (SCALDO,SCWO, SCL/VO, |
| | | | AMS, ATC) & HQs met, | (SCALDO,SCWO, | AMS, ATC) & HQs met, subsidy |
| | | | subsidy for 2 water service | SCL/VO, AMS, ATC) & | for 2 water service providers, |
| | | | providers, capacity building of | HQs met, subsidy for 2 | capacity building of staff |
| | | | staff | water service providers, | |
| | | | | capacity building of staff | |
| | Improve | - Renovation of | -County HQS Furniture | -S/County HQS Furniture | -S/County HQS Furniture |
| | working | office blocks | 10 Executive office tables, 10 | 7 Ordinary tables, 7 low | 7 Ordinary tables, 7 low back |
| | environment for | - Type/No. of office | Executive chairs, 30 ordinary | back swivel chairs, 30 | swivel chairs, 30 ordinary chairs |
| | agriculture | furniture | chairs and 10 metallic cabinets | ordinary chairs and 10 | and 10 metallic cabinets = |
| | department | | | metallic cabinets | Ksh.0.75M |
| | staffs. | | | -renovate M/North, & | -renovate K/East & K. South |
| | | | | M/central offices | offices |

Programme: 0102003710 P2: Crops Development and Management.

Outcome: Enhance crop protection and food security

Sub programme: 0102013710 SP 2.1 Farm Input Support (Food Security & Nutrition Development)

| Delivery | Key Outputs | Key Performance | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Unit | (KO) | Indicators (KPIs) | | | |
| Crop | Sorghum | -20,000 farmers | 2,400 farmers, 9.2 MT | 2,400 farmers, 9.6 MT of | 4,000 farmers, |
| Develop | promotion and | engaged in sorghum | seeds | seeds | 19.2 MT of seeds |
| ment & | utilization | production | 2 disc mills | 2 disk mills | 4disc mills |
| Protectio | enhanced | -40 sorghum marketing | 8 sorghum marketing | | 24 sorghum marketing |
| n | | groups formed | groups | 16 sorghum marketing | groups |
| Division | | -Farmers linked to 4 | 800 Farmers linked | groups | 150 farmers linked |
| | | financial institutions | | 150 farmers linked | |
| | Fruit trees & | No of seedling | 100,000 seedlings | 200,000 seedlings | 500,000 seedlings |
| | other | nurseries/seedlings | | | |
| | horticultural | produced/planted | | | |
| | crops | Type/No. of | Assorted | Assorted nursery/orchard | Assorted nursery/orchard |
| | development | equipment | nursery/orchard | equipment for 4 groups (4 | equipment for 8 groups (8 |
| | | | equipment for 4 | wards) | wards) |
| | | | groups (4 wards) | | |
| | Crop | Emergency crop | Nil | 40 knapsack sprayers, 90lts | 40 knapsack sprayers, 160lts |
| | protection | protection kit | | insecticides, 500 mango fruit | insecticides, 1,000 mango |
| | enhanced | | | fly kit, 8 motorized pumps | fruit fly kit, 16 motorized |
| | | | | | pumps |
| | 0102023710 SP | 2.2 Kitchen garden | | | |
| | Outcome: Enha | nce food security and n | utrition | | |

| Food security | No of groups/farmers | 83 farmers | 160 farmers | 240 farmers |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| and nutrition | benefited | 83 drip kits | 160 drip kits | 240 drip kits |
| enhanced | No of drip kits procure | | | |
| | and distributed | | | |

Programme: 0103003710 P.3: Agribusiness and Information Management (Farm Development & Agribusiness)

Outcome: Increased farm income and efficient resource use

Sub program: 0103013710 SP 3.1 Farm and Agribusiness management.

| Delivery | Key Outputs (KO) | Key Performance | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Unit | | Indicators (KPIs) | | | |
| Farm | Farm business plans/layout | No of farm survey | 9 | 8 | 0 |
| Development | developed | equipment's procured | | | |
| & | | No. of farm business | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Agribusiness | | plans/layout development | | | |
| | Market Surveys conducted | No. of market surveys | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | conducted | | | |
| | Market information | No. times market | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| | disseminated | information is | | | |
| | | disseminated | | | |
| | Value addition technologies | No. of value addition | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | promoted | technologies Promoted | | | |
| | Grain on-farm storage | No. of farmer groups | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| | structures constructed for | linked to markets | | | |
| | demonstrations | | | | |
| | Soil conservation and Fertility | No of km of soil | 16,000 M of soil | 18,000 M of soil | 20,000 M of soil |
| | improved | conservation structures | conservation | conservation | conservation |
| | | laid/constructed | structures laid/ | structures | structures |
| | | | constructed | laid/constructed | laid/constructed |

| Delivery | Key Outputs (KO) | Key Performance | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Unit | | Indicators (KPIs) | | | |
| | | Type/No. of equipment's | 200 spirit levels, 200 | 10 spirit levels, 10 | 10 soil testing kits |
| | | | rolls of cotton twine, | rolls of cotton twine | procured |
| | | | & 10 soil testing kits | & 20 soil testing kits | |
| | | | procured | procured | |

0103033710 SP 3.2 Building capacity of AMS Outcome: Enhance tractor and plant services

| A | AMS compound | Fenced AMS compound | Fence phase 2 of | Fence phase 3 of | 0 |
|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Fe | Fenced | | AMS compound | AMS compound | |
| N. | Machinery/Equipment's/plants | 1 shade constructed | 0 | 0 | Construction of |
| sh | hade constructed | | | | machine shade |
| N. | Machinery/tractor hire services | No of machinery procured | Procure 1 Tipper | Procure – 1 | Procure 2 tracked |
| pı | provided | at AMS | 1000 acres ploughed | Excavator | excavators, 1 |
| | | No of D/Cab vehicle | (600 farmers) | | wheeled loaders |
| | | procured | Revenue $=$ Kshs. | | 1000 acres ploughed |
| | | No of farmers hiring the | 13.65M | | (600 farmers) |
| | | machinery/tractor | | | Revenue= Kshs |
| | | Amount of revenue | | | 17M) |
| | | generated | | | |

Agricultural Extension services and training

Outcome: Enhance adoption of Agricultural technologies

| Delivery Unit | Key Outputs (KO) | Key Performance | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Indicators (KPIs) | | | |
| Agriculture & | Transport and | No of farmers to be reached | 170,000 farmers | 175,000 farmers | 175,000 farmers |
| Livestock Extension | equipment for | with agricultural extension | | | |
| Division | Agricultural | messages | | | |
| | extension services | No. of staff trained in- | 50 trainees | 50 trainees | 50 trainees |
| | enhanced. | service | | | |
| | | No. of Field Monitoring | | | |
| | | and Evaluation | 196 visits | 196 visits | 196 visits |
| | | visits/supervision and | | | |
| | | backstopping | | | |
| | | No. of Agricultural | 600 Livestock | 650 Livestock | 700 Livestock Materials/ |
| | | Materials purchased | Materials/ | Materials/ equipment | equipment |
| | | | equipment | | |
| | | | 3,500 Agriculture | 4,000 Agricultural | 4,500 Agricultural |
| | | | equipment | materials/ equipment | materials/ equipment |
| | | Purchase m/bikes | Procure 4 M/Bikes | Procure 6 M/Bikes | Procure 8M/Bikes |
| | | Purchase e-extension | Procure 120 | Procure a software | Procure 40 sets of |
| | | equipment | laptops | for a platform to offer | information desk |
| | | | | e-extension | materials |
| | Agricultural show | No of farmers & exhibitors | 40,618 farmers | 55,000 farmers and | 60,000 farmers and 120 |
| | & trade fair | who participate during the | and 77 exhibitors | 100 exhibitors | exhibitors |
| | Held | show and trade fair | | | |
| | Capacity of Kitui | No of farmers trained at | 2700 farmers | 2900 farmers | 2900 farmers |
| | Agricultural | ATC | | | |

| Delivery Unit | Key Outputs (KO) | Key Performance | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Indicators (KPIs) | | | |
| | Training Centre | Amount of revenue | Revenue = | Revenue = Ksh.6.5M | Revenue = Ksh.6.825M |
| | (ATC) enhanced | generated at ATC | Ksh.6.1M | | |
| | | Development projects | 1 CAPRO | Construction of a 50 | Furnishing of the new |
| | | | constructed | room hostel (Kshs | hostel (Kshs 10M) |
| | | | (Kshs 3.4M) | 18M) | |
| | | | Renovation of | Construction of | Rehabilitation of ATC |
| | | | classroom dining | general store for farm | dam and water pond |
| | | | and hostel (Kshs | produce and | (Kshs 2.5M) |
| | | | 3M) | equipment (Kshs | |
| | | | | 2.5M) | |
| | | | Purchase of dining | Construction of a | Procure farm |
| | | | hall furniture | modern sanitation | implements (tractor |
| | | | (Kshs 1M | block (Kshs 1.5M) | plough, disc harrow and |
| | | | | | lawn mower) Kshs 1.5M |
| | | | 0 | Supply and | Procurement of 2 |
| | | | | installation of three | incubators (Kshs 0.5M) |
| | | | | plastic tanks (Kshs | |
| | | | | 0.45M) | |
| | | | 0 | Construction of a | 0 |
| | | | | modern zero grazing | |
| | | | | unit (Kshs 1M) | |
| | | | 0 | Construction of | 0 |
| | | | | Cappro (Kshs 2.8M) | |

Programme: 0104003710 P.4: Irrigation and Drainage Infrastructure (Farm Water Resource Development And Irrigation)

Outcome: Food, Nutrition and Income security

Sub program: 0104013710 SP 4.1 Small Scale Cluster Irrigation Development

| Delivery | Key Outputs (KO) | Key Performance | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Unit | | Indicators (KPIs) | | | |
| Irrigation and | Irrigation and water | No of acres under | Establish 9 and | 12 irrigation | 15 irrigation projects |
| Rehabilitation | management enhanced | irrigated | rehabilitate 6 | projects | implemented |
| unit | | agriculture and | irrigation projects | implemented | |
| | | production | 65 acres of land will be | 85 acres put under | 120 acres put under |
| | | | put under irrigated | crops production | crops production |
| | | | agriculture | | |

Sub Program: 0104023710 SP4.2: Farm Water Resource Development & Irrigation

| Water harvesting for cro | o No of | 40 On-farm water ponds | 40 On-farm water | 60 On-farm water |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| farming promoted | groups/farmers | constructed and used for | ponds used for | ponds used for small- |
| | benefited | small-scale irrigation | small-scale | scale irrigation |
| | No of drip kits | | irrigation | |
| | procure and | | | |
| | distributed | | | |

Programme: 0105003710 P.5: Fisheries Development and Management

Outcome: Food, nutrition and income security

Sub program: 0105003710 SP 5: 1 Aquaculture Development

| Delivery | Key Outputs (KO) | Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|-----------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Unit | | | | | |
| Fisheries | Fish Promotion and | No of fish ponds constructed/rehabilitated | 5 | 68 | 80 |
| Division | utilization enhanced | -No of fingerlings | 5,000 | 68,000 | 80,000 |
| | | -Fishing gear procured | 10 | 10 | 20 nets |

| -No of Dams stocked | 1 dams | 8 dams | 8 dams |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| -No of fingerling procured | 20,000 | 160,000 | 80,000 |

Programme: 0106003710 P 6: Livestock Resources Management and Development

Outcome: livestock production and productivity improved

Sub program: 0106013710 SP 6.1 Livestock Production and Management (Livestock Breed Improvement & Management)

| Delivery Unit | Key Outputs | Key Performance Indicators | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| | (KO) | (KPIs) | | | |
| Livestock | Indigenous | No of improved cocks procured | 1400 | 1400 cockerels | 1500 cockerels |
| Programmes & | Poultry breeds | and distributed | cockerels | distributed. | distributed |
| Marketing | promoted | | distributed | | |
| Division | Local goats breeds | No of Galla Billy goats procured | 200 bucks | 200 bucks | 200 bucks distributed |
| | promoted | | distributed | distributed | |
| | Artificial | No of AI equipment's procured | 6000 doses of | 6000 doses of | 6000 doses of semen |
| | insemination | and are in use | semen and 1,000 | semen and 1,000 | and 1,000 lts of nitrogen |
| | enhanced | | lts of nitrogen | lts of nitrogen | |
| | | -No of farmers accessing AI | 3,000 livestock | 3,000 livestock | 3,000 livestock farmers |
| | | services | farmers | farmers | |
| | Bee keeping and | No of improved hives & | 12 manual | 120 langstroth | 150 langstroth hives |
| | Honey production | equipment procured & distributed | centrifugal | hives distributed | distributed to groups |
| | promoted | to groups | honey extractors | to groups | |
| | | | Train 360 | | |
| | | | farmers | | |
| | Pasture/ fodder | Quantity of pasture/fodder seeds | 20 Hectares of | 20 Hectares of | 25 Hectares of land of |
| | improvement and | bulked | land of pasture | land of pasture | pasture |
| | conservation | No of farmers bulking and selling | 200 farmers | 200 farmers | 250 farmers |
| | enhanced | pasture/fodder seeds | bulking/selling | bulking/selling | bulking/selling pasture |
| | | | pasture seeds | pasture seeds | seeds |

Sub programme: 0106023710 SP 6.2 Livestock Diseases Management and Control (Livestock Disease Surveillance & Control)

| Delivery | Key Outputs | Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Unit | (KO) | | | | |
| Veterinary | Livestock | No of animals vaccinated | 130,000 animals | 150,000 animals | 180,000 animals |
| Services | diseases and | | vaccinated | vaccinated | vaccinated |
| Division | pests control | No of dips(102) | 8 dips | 0 | 0 |
| | enhanced | constructed/rehabilitated and operational | rehabilitated | | |
| | | amount of Acaricides procured | 200lts | 500 liters | 300 liters |

Programme: 0111003710 P.4: Water Resources Development

Outcome: Improved accessibility and sustainability of water supply) Sub program: 0111013710 SP. 4.1 Water Storage and Flood Control

| Delivery | Key Outputs (KO) | Key Performance Indicators | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Unit | | (KPIs) | | | |
| Water | Water resources and | No of E/dams constructed/ desilted | 4 | 25 | 40 |
| Resources | Flood control Enhanced | No of Rock Catchments | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Development | | constructed | | | |
| | | No. of machinery and equipment | 1 Tipper | 1 Tipper | 0 |
| | | procured | | | |
| | | No of B/holes | 25 Boreholes | 19 Boreholes | 20 Boreholes |
| | | constructed/equipped | constructed | equipped & 10 | constructed |
| | | | | drilled | |
| | | No of SSDs constructed | 120 | 120 | 200 |
| | | No and Km of pipelines | 0 | 30Km Pipeline | 40Km |
| | | constructed | | Extended | |

Sub program: 0111023710 SP. 4.2 Water Supply Infrastructure (Water Supply Facilities & Services)

| Delivery | Key Outputs (KO) | Key Performance Indicators | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Unit | | (KPIs) | | | |
| Water | Efficiency in waters | No of Km of the project done on | 33.6 Km | 30 Km | 10Km |
| Supply | supply services enhanced | Athi –Kanyangi-Mutomo water | | | |
| Services | | project (phase 11) constructed | | | |
| | | No of b/holes/pipelines rehabilitated | -120 B/hole | -60 B/hole | -60 B/H and |
| | | | -3km pipeline | -4.5km pipeline | -12 Km P/line |
| | | | rehabilitated | rehabilitated | rehabilitated |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

| Programme | Revised Estimates | Estimate | Projected Estimates | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 2015/16 | s 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | |
| 0101013710 SP 1.1 Administration Services | 29,995,978 | 59,190,6 83 | 64,886,36 5 | 71,141,02 6 | |
| 0101003710 P1: General Administration Planning and Support Services | 29,995,978 | 59,190,6 83 | 64,886,36 5 | 71,141,02 6 | |
| 0102013710 SP 2.1 Farm Input Support/Seed Bulking-Fruit trees/vegetable nurseries development | 2,495,032 | 227,732, 785 | 249,646,6 00 | 273,711,0 52 | |
| 0102013710 SP 2.2 Kitchen gardening | 8,944,752 | - | - | - | |
| 0102003710 P2: Land and Crops Development(Crop Development and Management) | 11,439,784 | 227,732, 785 | 249,646,6 00 | 273,711,0 52 | |
| 0103023710 SP 3.1 Farm and Agribusiness Management | 1,973,084 | 5,519,36 7 | 6,050,474 | 6,633,703 | |
| 010303371 SP 3.2 Building Capacity of AMS | 2,495,032 | 120,447, 904 | 132,038,1 24 | 144,765,8 17 | |
| 0103003710 P3: Agribusiness and Information Management (Farm development and Agribusiness development) | 4,468,116 | 125,967, 271 | 138,088,5 98 | 151,399,5 20 | |
| SP4.1 Building Capacity of Agricultural Training Centre | 17,111,229 | 13,044,0 13 | 14,299,18 | 15,677,54 | |
| SP4.2 Agricultural Extension and advisory services | 145,395,24 | 78,231,8 17 | 85,759,75 2 | 94,026,48 | |
| P 4: Agricultural Extension Services and Training | 162,506,47 4 | 91,275,8 30 | 100,058,9 38 | 109,704,0 26 | |
| 010401371 SP 5.1 Building capacity of Agricultural mechanization services | 61,860,259 | 24,871,7 39 | 27,265,04 | 29,893,23 6 | |
| 010401371 SP 5.2 Irrigation development and rehabilitation | 61,860,259 | 4,585,77 8 | 5,027,049 | 5,511,626 | |
| 0104003710 P5: Irrigation Development and Management(Agricultural mechanization and Irrigation Services) | 123,720,51 8 | 29,457,5 17 | 32,292,09 | 35,404,86 2 | |

| Total Expenditure | 778,570,43 | 1,560,74 | 1,710,929 | 1,875,853 |
|--|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 5 | 5,524 | ,822 | ,312 |
| 0111003710 P.8 Water Resources | 386,218,29 | 939,057, | 1,029,418 | 1,128,648 |
| Management | 4 | 109 | ,818 | ,688 |
| Sustainability | 7 | 929 | 79 | 80 |
| 0111023710 SP. 8.2 Water Supply | 193,109,14 | 390,710, | 428,307,4 | 469,593,7 |
| 0111013710 SP. 8.1 Water Storage and Flood | 193,109,14 | 548,346, | 601,111,3 | 659,054,9 |
| Control | 7 | 180 | | 08 |
| 0106003710 P 7: Livestock Resources | 44,536,905 | 75,805,6 | 83,100,07 | 91,110,42 |
| Management and Development | | 00 | 0 | 4 |
| 0106023710 SP 7.2 Livestock Diseases | 22,268,453 | 43,812,9 | 48,028,91 | 52,658,61 |
| Management and Control | | 65 | 1 | 4 |
| 0106013710 SP 7.1 Livestock Production and Management | 22,268,453 | 31,992,6 35 | 35,071,15 8 | 38,451,81 0 |
| 0105003710 P6: Fisheries Development and Management | 15,684,366 | 12,258,7 29 | 13,438,33 | 14,733,71 |
| 0105003710 SP 6: 1 Aquaculture Development | 15,684,366 | 12,258,7 29 | 13,438,33 | 14,733,71 |

Part G. Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

| | Revised | | Projected Estimates | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2015/16 | Estimate s 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 401,327,70 | 400,519, 239 | 439,059,6 03 | 481,382,3 45 |
| Compensation to Employees | 270,245,76 9 | 238,158, 489 | 261,075,5 28 | 286,241,6 60 |
| Use of goods and services | 115,784,53 1 | 142,034, 517 | 155,701,9 30 | 170,710,6 73 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | 15,297,407 | 20,326,2 | 22,282,14 | 24,430,01 |
| Capital Expenditure | 377,242,72 8 | 1,160,22 6,285 | 1,271,870 ,219 | 1,394,470 ,966 |

| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | 1,015,000 | 991,164, 285 | 1,086,540 | 1,191,276 ,078 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | 1 |
| Other Development | 376,227,72 | 169,062, | 185,330,1 | 203,194,8 |
| | 8 | 000 | 60 | 88 |
| Total Expenditure of Vote 0 &1 | 778,570,43 | 1,560,74 | 1,710,929 | 1,875,853 |
| | 5 | 5,524 | ,822 | ,312 |

Part H. Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Economic Classification

301 General Administration and Planning 0101003710 P1: General Administration Planning and Support Services

0101013710 SP 1.1 Administration Services

| | Revised | Estimate | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 29,995,978 | 59,190,6 83 | 64,886,36 5 | 71,141,02 6 |
| Compensation to Employees | 16,933,068 | 36,424,0 33 | 39,928,97 2 | 43,777,88 |
| Use of goods and services | 12,662,910 | 21,902,1 54 | 24,009,71 | 26,324,10 4 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | 400,000 | 864,496 | 947,683 | 1,039,034 |
| Capital Expenditure | | _ | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure | 29,995,978 | 59,190,6 83 | 64,886,36 5 | 71,141,02 6 |

302 Department of Agriculture 0102003710 P2: Land and Crops Development (Crop Development and Management)

0102013710 SP 2.1 Farm Input Support/Seed Bulking-Fruit trees/vegetable nurseries development

| | Revised | Estimate | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 2,495,032 | 18,614,9 45 | 20,406,18 | 22,373,22 |
| Compensation to Employees | 2,115,271 | 4,922,10 6 | 5,395,741 | 5,915,858 |
| Use of goods and services | 379,761 | 11,171,4 79 | 12,246,46 | 13,426,95 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | - | 2,521,36 0 | 2,763,980 | 3,030,412 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 209,117, 840 | 229,240,4 13 | 251,337,8 30 |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | - | 62,755,8 40 | 68,794,58 3 | 75,425,97 3 |
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | _ | - | - | - |
| Other Development | 6,449,720 | 146,362, 000 | 160,445,8 30 | 175,911,8 56 |
| Total Expenditure | 2,495,032 | 227,732, 785 | 249,646,6 | 273,711,0 52 |

$0102013710~\mathrm{SP}$ 2.2 Kitchen gardening

| | Revised | Estimate | Projected | Estimates |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 2,495,032 | - | - | - |
| Compensation to Employees | 2,115,271 | 1,696,12 5 | 1,859,336 | 2,038,565 |
| Use of goods and services | 379,761 | 1,354,01 8 | 1,484,310 | 1,627,388 |

| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Other Recurrent | 1 | 3,050,14 | 3,343,646 | 3,665,954 |
| Capital Expenditure | 6,449,720 | • | • | • |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | 1 | ı | 1 | ı |
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Other Development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure | 8,944,752 | - | - | |

$0103003710\ P3$: Agribusiness and Information Management (Farm development and Agribusiness development)

0103023710 SP 3.1 Farm and Agribusiness Management

| | Revised | Estimate | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 1,973,084 | 5,519,36 7 | 6,050,474 | 6,633,703 |
| Compensation to Employees | 1,272,509 | 3,918,72 8 | 4,295,812 | 4,709,902 |
| Use of goods and services | 661,575 | 1,360,63 9 | 1,491,568 | 1,635,346 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | 1 |
| Other Recurrent | 39,000 | 240,000 | 263,094 | 288,455 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | • | • |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | 1 |
| Other Development | - | | | - |
| Total Expenditure | 1,973,084 | 5,519,36 7 | 6,050,474 | 6,633,703 |

$010303371\ SP\ 3.2\ Building\ Capacity\ of\ Agricultural\ Mechanization\ Services\ (AMS)$

| | Revised | Estimate | Projected | Estimates |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |

| Recurrent Expenditure | 2,495,032 | 43,713,1 08 | 47,919,44 6 | 52,538,59 6 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Compensation to Employees | 2,115,271 | 8,264,23 3 | 9,059,467 | 9,932,746 |
| Use of goods and services | 379,761 | 25,426,4 75 | 27,873,16 | 30,559,97 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 10,022,4 | 10,986,81 | 12,045,87 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 76,734,7 96 | 84,118,67 | 92,227,22 |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | - | 76,734,7 96 | 84,118,67 | 92,227,22 |
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure | 2,495,032 | 120,447, 904 | 132,038,1 24 | 144,765,8 17 |

P4: Agricultural Extension Services and Training

SP. 4.1 Building Capacity of Agricultural Training Centre

| Danielle Capacity of Light | Revised | Estimate | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 9,774,875 | 10,644,0 13 | 11,668,24 4 | 12,792,99 3 |
| Compensation to Employees | 5,045,968 | 6,878,77 2 | 7,540,689 | 8,267,566 |
| Use of goods and services | 3,490,307 | 2,788,22 9 | 3,056,529 | 3,351,160 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | 1,238,600 | 977,012 | 1,071,026 | 1,174,267 |
| Capital Expenditure | 7,336,354 | 2,400,00 | 2,630,942 | 2,884,550 |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | - | 2,400,00 | 2,630,942 | 2,884,550 |

| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Other Development | 7,336,354 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Total Expenditure | 17,111,229 | 13,044,0 13 | 14,299,18 6 | 15,677,54 3 |

SP 4.2 Provision of Transport and Equipment for Agricultural Extension Services

| | Revised | Estimate | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 138,225,24 | 76,231,8 17 | 83,567,30 0 | 91,622,69 |
| Compensation to Employees | 113,887,83 8 | 60,508,6 21 | 66,331,12 4 | 72,725,05 1 |
| Use of goods and services | 20,128,194 | 14,926,7 08 | 16,363,04 5 | 17,940,34 6 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | 4,209,213 | 796,488 | 873,131 | 957,295 |
| Capital Expenditure | 7,170,000 | 2,000,00 | 2,192,452 | 2,403,791 |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | 1,015,000 | 2,000,00 | 2,192,452 | 2,403,791 |
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | - | _ | _ |
| Other Development | 6,155,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure | 145,395,24 5 | 78,231,8 17 | 85,759,75 2 | 94,026,48 |

${\bf 0104003710~P5: Irrigation~Development~and~Management} (A gricultural~mechanization~and~Irrigation~Services)$

0104013710 SP 5.1 Small Scale Cluster Irrigation Development

| | Revised | Estimate | Projected | Estimates |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Dogwood Franciski | | 7.707.52 | | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 53,857,415 | 7,706,53 5 | 8,448,104 | 9,262,451 |

| Capital Expenditure Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | 8,002,844 | 17,165,2 04 | 18,816,94 3 18,816,94 | 20,630,78 |
|--|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Acquisition of Ivon-1 manetal Assets | - | | 10,010,94 | 20,630,78 |
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | 04 | 3 | 20,630,78 |
| • | 8,002,844 | | 3 | 20,030,78 |

0104023710 SP 5.2 Irrigation Farm Water Resource Development

| | Revised | Estimate | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 53,857,415 | 4,585,77 8 | 5,027,049 | 5,511,626 |
| Compensation to Employees | 16,332,365 | 2,278,41 7 | 2,497,660 | 2,738,420 |
| Use of goods and services | 34,317,396 | 2,107,36 1 | 2,310,144 | 2,532,828 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | 3,207,654 | 200,000 | 219,245 | 240,379 |
| Capital Expenditure | 8,002,844 | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Development | 8,002,844 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure | 61,860,259 | 4,585,77 8 | 5,027,049 | 5,511,626 |

0105003710 P6: Fisheries Development and Management

0105003710 SP 6: 1 Aquaculture Development

| | Revised | Estimate | Projected Estimates | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 9,734,366 | 11,138,7 29 | 12,210,56 4 | 13,387,59 |
| Compensation to Employees | 7,580,856 | 7,418,22 9 | 8,132,056 | 8,915,937 |
| Use of goods and services | 1,787,490 | 2,714,50 0 | 2,975,705 | 3,262,546 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | 1 |
| Other Recurrent | 366,020 | 1,006,00 | 1,102,803 | 1,209,107 |
| Capital Expenditure | 5,950,000 | 1,120,00 0 | 1,227,773 | 1,346,123 |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | - | 320,000 | 350,792 | 384,607 |
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | _ |
| Other Development | 5,950,000 | 800,000 | 876,981 | 961,517 |
| Total Expenditure | 15,684,366 | 12,258,7 29 | 13,438,33 | 14,733,71 |

0106003710 P 7: Livestock Resources Management and Development

0106013710 SP 7.1 Livestock Production and Management

| | Revised | Estimate | Projected Estimates | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 10,108,328 | 13,442,6 35 | 14,736,16 6 | 16,156,64 5 |
| Compensation to Employees | 7,870,205 | 7,621,15 0 | 8,354,503 | 9,159,827 |
| Use of goods and services | 1,787,490 | 5,283,68 5 | 5,792,113 | 6,350,438 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | 450,633 | 537,800 | 589,550 | 646,379 |
| Capital Expenditure | 12,160,125 | 18,550,0 00 | 20,334,99 | 22,295,16 5 |

| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Development | 12,160,125 | 18,550,0 00 | 20,334,99 | 22,295,16 |
| Total Expenditure | 22,268,453 | 31,992,6 35 | 35,071,15 8 | 38,451,81 0 |

0106023710 SP 7.2 Livestock Diseases Management and Control

| Expenditure Classification | Revised | Estimate | Projected Estimates | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 10,108,328 | 40,462,9 65 | 44,356,55 | 48,632,26 |
| Compensation to Employees | 7,870,205 | 35,724,3 27 | 39,161,93 6 | 42,936,91 4 |
| Use of goods and services | 1,787,490 | 4,318,63 8 | 4,734,203 | 5,190,552 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | 1 |
| Other Recurrent | 450,633 | 420,000 | 460,415 | 504,796 |
| Capital Expenditure | 12,160,125 | 3,350,00 0 | 3,672,357 | 4,026,351 |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | 1 |
| Other Development | 12,160,125 | 3,350,00 | 3,672,357 | 4,026,351 |
| Total Expenditure | 22,268,453 | 43,812,9 65 | 48,028,91 1 | 52,658,61 4 |

0111003710 P8: Water Resources Management 0111013710 SP. 8.1 Water Storage and Flood Control

| | Revised | Estimate | Projected Estimates | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 38,103,789 | 56,668,5 15 | 62,121,50 0 | 68,109,64 4 |

| Compensation to Employees | 35,387,289 | 37,650,5 21 | 41,273,48 | 45,251,99 9 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Use of goods and services | 1,852,500 | 16,055,3 64 | 17,600,30 7 | 19,296,87 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | 864,000 | 2,962,63 0 | 3,247,712 | 3,560,772 |
| Capital Expenditure | 155,005,35 8 | 491,677, 665 | 538,989,8 40 | 590,945,2 64 |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | - | 491,677, 665 | 538,989,8 | 590,945,2 64 |
| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Development | 155,005,35 8 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure | 193,109,14 7 | 548,346, 180 | 601,111,3 | 659,054,9 08 |

0111023710 SP. 8.2 Water Supply Infrastructure

| | Revised | Estimate | Projected Estimates | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | s 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 38,103,789 | 52,600,1 49 | 57,661,65 1 | 63,219,89 |
| Compensation to Employees | 35,387,289 | 21,542,9 21 | 23,615,91 | 25,892,34 4 |
| Use of goods and services | 1,852,500 | 29,380,8 40 | 32,208,04 | 35,312,70 5 |
| Current Transfers Govt. Agencies | - | - | - | - |
| Other Recurrent | 864,000 | 1,676,38 8 | 1,837,700 | 2,014,844 |
| Capital Expenditure | 155,005,35 8 | 338,110, 780 | 370,645,8 28 | 406,373,8 88 |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets | - | 338,110, 780 | 370,645,8 28 | 406,373,8 88 |

| Capital Transfers to Govt. Agencies | _ | - | - | - |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Other Development | 155,005,35 8 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure | 193,109,14 7 | 390,710, 929 | 428,307,4 79 | 469,593,7 80 |

3720: MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

PART A: VISION

To be the leading county in the utilization of electricity, alternative sources of energy and gainful exploitation of minerals in a sustainably managed healthy environment

PART B: MISSION

To improve the livelihoods of Kitui people through the provision of varied and reliable sources of affordable energy and increased levels of minerals investments in a sustainably managed environment

CORE FUNCTIONS

Environment

To build the capacity of communities and all key stakeholders on sustainable management of the environment

To increase the forest cover throughout the county

To create awareness on the propagation of improved tree plants with economic value for conservation

Build capacities to adapt and cope with adverse impacts of climate change

Enhance compliance and enforcement of environmental regulations for maintenance of a clean and healthy environment for all within the county.

Energy

To support the extension of rural electrification to all the county wards targeting markets, schools, institutions, health facilities, boreholes and households

To increase connectivity of electricity to the rural community through optimization programme

Connection of power and uprating of power supplies to community boreholes, learning institutions, churches, market centres, processing units and households

To promote adoption of renewable energy technologies for a cleaner, affordable and reliable energy mix

To identify and increase access to alternative renewable green energy to households and institutions within the county

Minerals Investments Development

To map and document all the existing minerals within the county through collaboration with the National Government and universities

Provide an enabling regulatory environment to increase the level of investments for sustainable and gainful exploitation of minerals including coal, limestone, iron ore, sand, gypsum, clay and ballast within the county

To undertake training for artisanal miners and mobilize them to form organized groups to benefit from governance issues

To publicize the County potential of mineral resources to the global investor platforms

To mobilize communities in the mining areas to engage in participatory governance

To facilitate establishment, training, gazettement and capacity enhancement of community representative committees to effectively engage with incoming investors

To undertake, through the elected community liaison committees, capacity building and create awareness to the residents on community livelihood transformation through structured and effective engagement with investors interested in the county mineral resources

PART C: Performance overview and background of programme(s) funding

The ministry is three and half (31/2 financial years old. The Ministry has so far supported planting of over 293,237 tree seedlings in all the 40 wards focusing on educational and health centres and other public institutions. The objective of this activity is to increase forest cover in the county rural areas most of which are arid or semi-arid in nature. The ministry is also in charge of creating awareness on sustainable development and environmental conservation. So far four (4) major events have been held which include the commemoration of International Day of Forestry at Matinyani Secondary School on 14th May 2014, World Environment Day held at Kyuso on 5Th June 2014, the World Day to Combat Desertification held on 17TH June 2014 and official launch of county tree planting exercise held at Voo secondary school held on 25th November, 2014. In an attempt to mobilize communities towards reclamation of the fragile riparian ecosystems, the year 2015 world environment was commemorated at Matinga dam in Kauwi ward. A further launch of riparian ecosystem reclamation through Bamboo planting was undertaken within the same catchment zone. There are plans by the ministry to roll out such bamboo planting sessions so as to promote it as a means for containing degradation of riparian areas.

The ministry has also been able to establish 8 demonstration woodlots planted with *mellia-volkensii* (mukau) within the 8 Sub-Counties to promote adoption of modern technology in tree growing as well as promote adoption of fast growing multi-economic value tree species which

are also drought resistant. In addition, the ministry is working with partners to implement climate change adaptation related projects. The two partners are United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) which has been implementing Kenya Adaptation to climate Change in Arid Lands (KACCAL) project in Mwingi North sub — county. Anglican Development Services (ADS-E) and Christian aid through the DFID funding is supporting establishment of the County Climate Information Services (CIS) and County Climate Change Adaptation Fund (CAF). The project targets to support 10 wards in building community capacities to adapt to issues related to effects of climate change.

On the energy sector, the County Government of Kitui entered into a partnership with Rural Electrification Authority (REA) in a ceremony which was held at the KEFRI-Kitui centre on 22nd May 2014. This paved way for the implementation of the Kshs. 150 million shilling County Accelerated Rural Electrification Programme intended to extend electricity into the rural communities by an additional 126 km with at least a project in each of the 40 wards in the 203/14 FY. So far 110 km of power line with an additional 53 transformers have been completed in the 40 wards under the County Government funding to supplement similar coverage through REA funding, as the other partner. An additional 83 projects with a total route length of 163 km and additional 110 transformers have been surveyed and designed awaiting construction in this financial year under County Government funding. The programme will replicate in subsequent financial years towards improved access to electricity in the county rural areas. Electricity is expected to drive the county towards improved livelihoods due to creation of employment opportunities in the rural areas.

The ministry has been in the fore front in promoting adoption of renewable energy technology in the rural and urban areas of the County. To this end 80 market centres including the 40 ward headquarters have been well lit using solar security lights at a total cost of Kshs 123 million towards improved security and extended working hours for the communities in the areas. The programme continues until all the upcoming market centres are installed with solar lights. The County Government of Kitui is in the process of establishing a 40 MW solar plant in partnership with Looop Inc, a Japanese investor. Once complete this plant will provide sufficient electricity for the entire County with a big surplus to be sold to KPLC through a Feed-in-Tariff (FiT) arrangement.

The Ministry is also keen to create awareness to the rural communities in to adopt renewable energy practices such as solar, biogas and wind as well as use of efficient energy systems (energy saving stoves). To this end, the Ministry has a programme of undertaking training, with technical support from Kitui energy centre, in moulding of ceramic liners, fabrication and assembling of energy saving Jikos across the 8 sub-counties of Kitui. These are known to consume less fuel wood and hence are an initiative towards minimizing destruction of our forests. The Ministry has, further, developed the County Charcoal Management Act, 2014 to control charcoal business in the County.

Despite the fact that mining is not a devolved function, the activity is undertaken within a county. The County government is therefore an important partner in the whole process and can be instrumental in creating awareness and building the capacity of the mining communities to

enable them to maximize benefits from the mining sector. The County MEEMID has been keen on ensuring that the county is attracting more prospectors to enable utilize the massive unexploited potential of our mineral resource base. MEEMID will therefore endeavour to put in place the necessary legislative frame work to streamline the sustainable utilization of the county's enormous mineral resources while creating an enabling environment for the investors. In pursuit of this process, the Ministry has drafted and the sand harvesting and the mining bills which are in different stages of processing towards enactment.

Mui Basin has coal deposits estimated at about 500 million tonnes and worth over 3.5 trillion Kenya shillings. Fenxi Mining Company signed concession agreement for Blocs C and D on 23rd December, 2013 with National Government (State Ministry of Energy and Petroleum) for coal mining in Mui basin. Recently, Liketh consortium won the concession for blocks A and B of Mui basin stretching from Mutito/Kaliku to Zombe/Mwitika wards. Land adjudication is ongoing since August 2013 and most of the areas are awaiting titling. Establishment of power plant within Mui basin was one of the key requirements contained in the addendum to the benefit sharing agreement by the Mui basin community liaison committee. A coal-fired power plant has been advertised and 16 bidders responded but no result has been announced yet.

The major challenge has been lack of enough staff to carry out activities within the ministry but this has improved with the ministry having taken in a few technical staff as we start the next financial year.

PART D: Programme Objectives

| Programme | Strategic Objective | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 100100 P1 General Administration, Planning | To offer supportive services, facilitation and overall | | |
| and Support Services | coordination of all departments in the ministry | | |
| 100200 P2 Environment Management and | To enhance awareness amongst communities on | | |
| Protection | environmental conservation and protection | | |
| 100300 P3 Natural Resources Conservation | To increase tree cover in the county and enhance | | |
| and Management | resilience of communities against effects of climate | | |
| | change | | |
| 100400 P4 Water Resources Management | Enhanced awareness amongst people on importance | | |
| | of environmental conservation and management | | |
| 021300 P5 Power Transmission and | To enhance access and connectivity to the rural areas | | |
| Distribution | | | |
| | | | |
| 021400 P6 Alternative Energy Technologies | To enhance accessibility to cheaper and clean energy | | |
| | in the county | | |
| | To promote adoption of renewable energy | | |
| | technologies | | |
| | | | |

| | To facilitate investment in solar power generation within Kwa-Vonza/Kanyonyoo Economic and Investment zone |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 021200 P7 Power Generation | To utilize coal in Mui Basin for power generation and socio economic development |
| 00900 P8 Mineral Resources Management | To enhance sustainable exploitation of minerals resources in the county To build capacity of community liaison committees to effective champion community interest in engagement with incoming investors |

PART E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Performance Indicator for 2017/18 – 18/19

Programme 1: 100100 P1 General Administration, Planning and Support Services

Outcome: Well-coordinated environmental, energy and minerals investments developments departments in Kitui County.

Sub programme: 100101 SP. 1.1 Environmental Policy Management

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| 100100 P1 General | Attend and actively | No. of meetings attended; | Coordinated and well | Coordinated and well |
| Administration, | participate county | meeting minutes; Reports | management of county | management of county |
| Planning and | cabinet and other | | resources. At least 30 | resources; At least 40 |
| Support Services | executive planning | | meetings attended; | meetings attended |
| | meetings | | | |
| | County environmental, | No. of legislations | County comprehensive | Harmonized and |
| | energy & minerals | developed, reviewed and | environmental, energy | implemented environmental, |
| | investment | implemented | and minerals investments | energy and minerals |
| | development policies | | development policies | investments development |
| | Legislations | | developed; Implement at | legislations; Implement at |
| | formulations | | least 30% of the policies. | least 45% of the policies; |
| | | | 1 CEAP report produced. | 1 renewable energy master |
| | | | 2 No. policies developed; | plan strategic plan report |
| | | | Review 2 SEA reports, | produced. 2 No. policies |
| | | | Review 30 EIA reports | developed; |
| | | | | Review 2 SEA reports, |
| | | | | Reports 30 EIA reports |
| | | | | |

Programme 2: 100200 P.2 Environmental Management and Protection

Outcome: Enhanced awareness amongst communities on environmental conservation and protection

Sub programme: 100202 SP. 2.2 Catchment Rehabilitation and Conservation

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| 100200 P2 | Enhanced awareness on | National & international | Commemorate / celebrate 4 | Commemorate / celebrate 4 |
| Environmental | environmental | environmental events | environmental events (WWD, | environmental events |
| Management and | education, increased | commemorated; No. of | IFD, WED, WDCD; Establish | (WWD, IFD, WED, WDCD; |
| Protection | use of renewable energy | environmental clubs | and support 20 environmental | Establish and support 20 |
| | & minerals investments | initiated / supported; | clubs; Participate in county | environmental clubs; |
| | developed for | No. environmental, | annual show exhibitions | Participate in county annual |
| | sustainable | energy and minerals | | show exhibitions |
| | development | investments | | |
| | | development | | |
| | | information materials | | |
| | | developed & | | |
| | | distributed; No. of | | |
| | | households adopting | | |
| | | renewable energy | | |
| | | technologies (solar, | | |
| | | biogas, wind); Reports | | |
| | | on awareness activities | | |
| | | undertaken; | | |
| | | | | |
| | Institute mechanisms | No. of licenses issued on | Work with relevant county | Work with relevant county |
| | on waste management | waste management; No. | ministry develop County waste | ministries equip Kitui town |
| | in Kitui county | of technologies being | management strategy report, | waste disposal site, identify |
| | | promoted on waste | identify at least 1 waste disposal | at least 1 waste disposal site |
| | | management; No. of | site in Kitui town; train and | in Mwingi town; train and |
| | | people employed in | support 3 youth and women | support 5 youth and women |

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| | | waste management | groups to benefit from waste | groups to benefit from waste |
| | | business; No. of | management | management |
| | | community groups | | |
| | | trained and supported to | | |
| | | engage in waste | | |
| | | management | | |
| | Map and control causes | No. of licenses issued; | Maintain noise in the county at | Maintain noise in the county |
| | of air and noise | No. of advertisements / | the internationally allowed | |
| | pollution in Kitui | promotions held; | levels | levels |
| | county | No. of sensitization | | |
| | | workshops / meetings | | |
| | | held | | |
| | Response to public | No. of public | 100% public complaints | 100% public complaints |
| | complaints | complaints recorded; | resolved | resolved |
| | | % of public complaints | | |
| | | resolved | | |
| | | | | |
| | Enforce Kitui County | No. of illegal charcoal | Promote 1 modern charcoal | Promote 2 modern charcoal |
| | Charcoal Management | production and | production technologies; | production technologies |
| | Act, 2014 | transportation reported; | - | Train and build capacities of |
| | | No. of cases recorded; | CPAs +on sustainable charcoal | 7 CPAs on sustainable |
| | | No. of meetings and | production and trade | charcoal production and |
| | | public barazas held; | Hold at least 15 charcoal | trade |
| | | Amount of revenue | management committee | Hold at least 12 charcoal |
| | | (Kshs) collected; No. of | | management committee |
| | | charcoal production | 100% reported cases resolved | meetings |

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| | | technologies promoted; | | 100% reported cases |
| | | No. of licenses issued; | | resolved |
| | | No. of cases | | |
| | | successfully handled; | | |
| | | No in km ² rehabilitated | | |
| | | No. of illegal sand | Train and build capacities of 5 | Train and build capacities of |
| | | harvesting and | community sand harvesting | 7 community sand |
| | | transportation reported; | groups on sustainable sand | harvesting groups on |
| | | No. of cases recorded; | harvesting and trade | sustainable sand harvesting |
| | | No. of meetings and | Hold at least 15 sand harvesting | and trade |
| | | public barazas held; | management committee | |
| | | Amount of revenue | meetings | |
| | | (Kshs) collected; No. of | | |
| | Enforce sand harvesting | licenses issued; No. of | | |
| | guidelines and Kitui | cases successfully | | |
| | county sand harvesting | handled; No in KM2 | | |
| | Act, | rehabilitated | | |

Programme 3: 100300 P.3 Natural Resources Conservation and Management

Outcome: To increase tree cover in the county and enhance resilience of communities against effects of climate change

Sub programme: 100301 SP. 3.1 Forests Conservation and Management

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| 100300 P3 Natural | Establish County | No. of CAF management | Working with other | Working with other |
| Resources | Climate Change | guidelines developed; | partners support 10 wards | partners support 13 wards |
| Conservation and | Adaptation Fund | No. of climate change | to initiate adaptation | to initiate adaptation |
| Management | (CAF) | adaptation projects | projects | projects |

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| | | supported; No. of people | | |
| | | benefit from the | | |
| | | initiative; Amount of | | |
| | | money (Kshs) allocated | | |
| | | by other partners; | | |
| | Institute County | No. of weather stations | Working with other | Working with other |
| | Climate Information | established; No. of people | partners support 10 weather | partners support 10 |
| | System (CIS) | benefiting from weather | stations; Train 10 CBOs to | weather stations; Train 13 |
| | | information and forecast | record and interpret | CBOs to record and |
| | | | weather information | interpret weather |
| | | | | information |
| | Increased county tree | No. of tree seedlings | Promote at least 3 High | Promote at least 4 High |
| | cover and | planted; No. of acreage | Value and Multipurpose | Value and Multipurpose |
| | Enhanced | under tree cover; No. of | (HVMTS) & drought | (HVMTS) & drought |
| | coordination of | tree nurseries supported; | resistant Tree Species; | resistant Tree Species; |
| | environmental | No. of CBOs trained and | support establishment of 2 | support establishment of 2 |
| | conservation activities | reached with appropriate | model tree nurseries; | model tree nurseries; |
| | in county | tree growing | Increase county tree cover | Increase county tree cover |
| | | technologies; | by at least 1%; Train 10 | by at least 1%; Train 10 |
| | | No. of commercial | CBOs on appropriate tree | CBOs on appropriate tree |
| | | woodlot demonstration | growing technologies; | growing technologies; |
| | | centres / plots | Establish 10 commercial | Establish 10 commercial |
| | | established; Report on | woodlot demonstration | woodlot demonstration |
| | | existing environmental | plots; Hold 2 consultative | plots; Hold 2 consultative |
| | | conservation initiatives in | meetings with Public | meetings with Public |
| | | the county | benefit organizations in | benefit organizations in |
| | | | Kitui county. | Kitui county |

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | |

Programme 4: 100400 P.4 Water Resources Management

Outcome: Enhanced conservation of water catchments and critical ecosystems **Sub programme:** 100401 SP. 4.1 Water Resources conservation and Protection

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| Resources | Rehabilitate degraded | No. of Kms of degraded | 20 Km riparian area | 20 Km riparian area |
| Management | riparian habitats along | riparian habitats | identified, marked, | identified, marked, pegged |
| | Matinga (Mumaki) | rehabilitated | pegged | |
| | | | | 5 km riparian ecosystem |
| | | No. of natural water aquifers | 5 km riparian ecosystem | rehabilitated |
| | | rehabilitated conserved | rehabilitated | |
| | | | | Grow 10,000 of bamboo |
| | | | Grow 10,000 of bamboo | stems along the identified |
| | | | stems along the | riverine ecosystems |
| | | | identified riverine | |
| | | | ecosystems | Identify and conserve 2 |
| | | | | natural and permanent water |
| | | | Identify and conserve 2 | aquifers |
| | | | natural and permanent | |
| | | | water aquifers | |
| | Build capacity of | No. of WRUAs trained; No. | Implementation of 3 | Implementation of 5 Sub |
| | WRUAs on water | of participants; Training | Sub catchments | catchments Management |
| | catchments | reports | Management Plans | Plans (SCMPs) |
| | | | (SCMPs) | |

| | | Key Performance | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| | conservation and protection | | Carry out 5 Training Needs Assessments and | Assessments and 5 training |
| | | | 5 training sessions for 5 WRUAs | sessions for 5 WRUAs |
| | Support WRUAs with water harvesting equipment | No. of water tanks purchased and issued; No. of roof and rock catchments conserved and amount of water (litres) harvested | Purchase and distribute 100 water plastic tanks and distribute to environmental clubs and public institutions Identify and rehabilitate 5 rock water catchments | water plastic tanks and distribute to environmental |

Programme 5: 021300 P3 Power Transmission and Distribution

Outcome: Enhanced access and connectivity of electricity to the rural areas

Sub programme: 021302 SP2 Rural Electrification

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| 021300 P5 Power | Enhance rural electrification | Length in Km of power | Increase power extension by | Increase power extension |
| Transmission and | amongst rural households, | extension; No. of | 100 Km; Enhance electricity | by 130 Km; Enhance |
| Distribution | public institutions and | transformers installed; | connectivity by at least 7%. | electricity connectivity by |
| | market centres | No. of households / | Complete 2 stalled power | at least 9%. Complete 2 |
| | | public institutions | line projects | stalled power line |
| | | connected with | | projects |
| | | electricity; No. of | | |
| | | stalled power line | | |

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | projects rehabilitated / | | |
| | | completed. | | |

Programme 6: 021400 P4 Alternative Energy Technologies

Outcome: Enhanced accessibility to cheaper and clean energy in the county

Sub programme: 021401 SP 1 Alternative Energy Technologies

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| 021400 P6 | Enhanced access to | No. of renewable | Promote adoption of two | Promote adoption of two (2) |
| Alternative Energy | alternative and renewable | energy sources | (2) renewable energy | renewable energy |
| Technologies | energy sources | identified and | technologies; Train and | technologies; Train and |
| | | promoted; No. of CBOs | support 3 CBOs to adopt | support 3 CBOs to adopt |
| | | adopting renewable | renewable energy | renewable energy |
| | | energy source | technologies; 30 | technologies; 30 households |
| | | technologies; No. of | households adopting | adopting renewable energy |
| | | CBOs/CPAs / trained; | renewable energy | technologies |
| | | No. of awareness / | technologies | |
| | | sensitization meetings | | |
| | | held; No. of households | | |
| | | adopting renewable | | |
| | | energy technologies | | |
| | | Enhanced awareness on | No. of meetings held | - Feasibility on |
| | | solar power plant and | No. of barazas organized | establishment of solar power |
| | | facilitation of the | Reports on the stated | plant |
| | | success of the | activities | |
| | | investment | Minutes of meetings held | |

| | | Key Performance | | |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| | Promote adoption of | No. of market centres | Install solar security | Install solar security lighting |
| | renewable energy | and community | lighting in 80 market | in an additional 80 market |
| | technologies | institutions encouraged | centres | centres in the county rural |
| | | to use renewable energy | Follow up and maintain | areas |
| | | for their daily energy | existing solar power units | Identify needy institutions |
| | | requirement | spread across the county | for support with solar energy |
| | | | rural areas | supply |
| | | | | Maintenance of existing |
| | | | | solar facilities |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Programme 7: 021200 P2 Power Generation

Outcome: Enhanced power generation from coal mining **Sub programme:** 021203 SP 3 Coal Exploration and Mining

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| 021200 P7 Power | Enhanced community | No. of community | Hold 5 strategic | Hold 5 strategic public barazas on |
| Generation | awareness on extractive | public awareness | public barazas on | awareness creation and civic |
| | industry on coal mining and | meetings (barazas) held; | awareness creation | education; train community liaison |
| | compensation | No. of training | and civic education; | committees in blocks C & D on |
| | | workshops held; No. of | train community | governance |
| | | community liaison | liaison committees | |
| | | committee meetings | in blocks C & D on | |
| | | supported | governance | |
| | | | | |

Programme 8: 100900 P.3. Mineral Resources Management

Outcome: Improved wealth creation from minerals investments development **Sub programme:** 100701 SP. 1.1 Mining Policy Development and Coordination

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| 100900 P8 Mineral | Enhanced development of | No. of community | 2 No. Community | 2 No. community liaison |
| Resources | minerals investments | liaison committees | liaison committees | Committees established, inducted |
| Management | | established; | established | and exposed to areas with similar |
| | | No. of trainings of | | activities |
| | | community liaison | 2 No. Liaison | |
| | | committees | committees inducted | |
| | | No. of meetings of | | |
| | | community liaison | | |
| | | | | |

| | | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| | | committee's meetings | | |
| | | held; | | |
| | | No. of county minerals | | |
| | | polices and legislations | | |
| | | developed | | |
| | | | | |
| | | No. of zones surveyed | | |
| | | for mapping of | | |
| | | resources | | |

Sub programme: 100901 SP. 3.1. Mineral Resources Development

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
| 3711000101 General | Baseline survey carried out | No. of mineral types | | Hold two community meetings to |
| Administration and | and database established of | recorded; No. of mineral | Carry out a survey of | disseminate information on minerals |
| support services | mineral resources in Kitui | samples collected and | mineral resources; | survey; Carry out two community trainings |
| Headquarters | county | identified; No. of areas | establish a mineral | on minerals resources |
| | | with mineral deposits | resources database; | |
| | | surveyed; one minerals | Two community | |
| | | database established; | trainings on mineral | |
| | | | resources in the | |
| | | | county | |
| | | | | |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2016/17 – 2019/20

| | Revised | Estimates | Projecte | d Estimates |
|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Programme | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| 100101 SP 1 Environmental | | | | |
| Policy Management | - | 40,627,121 | 44,536,507 | 48,829,562 |
| 100100 P1 General | | | | |
| Administration, Planning | _ | 40,627,121 | 44,536,507 | 48,829,562 |
| and Support Services | | 10,027,121 | 11,000,007 | 10,02>,002 |
| 100202 SP 2 Catchment | | | | |
| Rehabilitation and | _ | 18,089,103 | 19,829,745 | 21,741,214 |
| Conservation | | -,, | 7 7- | , , , |
| 100200 P2 Environment | | | | |
| Management and | - | 18,089,103 | 19,829,745 | 21,741,214 |
| Protection 100201 GP 2 F | | , , | , , | , , |
| 100301 SP 3 Forests | | | | |
| Conservation and | - | 9,298,181 | 10,192,908 | 11,175,444 |
| Management 100301 SP. 3.1 Forests | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Conservation and | | 17,285,274 | 18,948,567 | 20,775,097 |
| Management | | | | |
| 100300 P3 Natural Resources Conservation | | | | |
| | - | 26,583,455 | 29,141,475 | 31,950,540 |
| and Management 100401 SP 4 Water | | | | |
| Resources conservation and | | | | |
| Protection | - | 3,889,293 | 4,263,544 | 4,674,525 |
| 100400 P4 Water | | | | |
| Resources Management | _ | 3,889,293 | 4,263,544 | 4,674,525 |
| 021302 SP 5 Rural | _ | 3,007,273 | 7,203,377 | 7,077,525 |
| Electrification | _ | 63,199,065 | 69,280,459 | 75,958,684 |
| 021300 P5 Power | | 03,177,003 | 07,200,437 | 75,750,004 |
| Transmission and | | | | |
| Distribution | - | 63,199,065 | 69,280,459 | 75,958,684 |
| 021401 SP 6 Alternative | | | | |
| Energy Technologies | _ | 68,474,195 | 75,063,193 | 82,298,840 |
| 021400 P6 Alternative | | ,,-,-,- | , , - > - | - ,, |
| Energy Technologies | - | 68,474,195 | 75,063,193 | 82,298,840 |
| 021203 SP 7 Coal | | , , , | ,, | , , |
| Exploration and Mining | - | 3,802,573 | 4,168,480 | 4,570,297 |
| 021200 P7 Power | | | | |
| Generation | - | 3,802,573 | 4,168,480 | 4,570,297 |
| 100701 SP 8 Mining Policy | | | | |
| Development and | | 4 220 022 | 1756 560 | 5 215 064 |
| Coordination | - | 4,339,032 | 4,756,560 | 5,215,064 |
| 100901 SP. 9 Mineral | | | | |
| Resources Development | - | 37,933,692 | 41,583,899 | 45,592,341 |
| 100900 P8 Mineral | | | | |
| Resources Management | - | 42,272,724 | 46,340,459 | 50,807,405 |
| Total Expenditure of Vote | - | 266,937,530 | 292,623,861 | 320,831,066 |

PART G: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 70,484,122 | 77,266,527 | 84,714,562 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 37,590,567 | 41,207,756 | 45,179,940 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 32,093,555 | 35,181,789 | 38,573,105 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 800,000 | 876,981 | 961,517 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 196,453,409 | 215,357,334 | 236,116,504 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 190,936,109 | 209,309,127 | 229,485,285 |
| Other Development | | 5,517,300 | 6,048,208 | 6,631,219 |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | - | 266,937,530 | 292,623,861 | 320,831,066 |

PART H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Economic Classification 100100 P1. General Administration, Planning and Support Services

100101 SP 1.1 Environmental Policy Management

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 40,627,121 | 44,536,507 | 48,829,562 |
| Compensation to Employees | | 19,000,445 | 20,828,782 | 22,836,553 |
| Use of goods and services | | 20,946,676 | 22,962,291 | 25,175,719 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 680,000 | 745,434 | 817,289 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | | - | - |
| Other development | - | | | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 40,627,121 | 44,536,507 | 48,829,562 |

100200 P.2 Environment Management and Protection

100202 SP 2.1 Catchment Rehabilitation and Conservation

| Expenditure Classification Projected Estimates |
|--|
|--|

| | Revised Estimates 2016/17 | Estimates 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 4,779,578 | 5,239,497 | 5,744,554 |
| Compensation to Employees | | 2,629,578 | 2,882,611 | 3,160,478 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 2,150,000 | 2,356,886 | 2,584,076 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 13,309,525 | 14,590,247 | 15,996,661 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 13,309,525 | 14,590,247 | 15,996,661 |
| Other development | - | - | 1 | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | | 18,089,103 | 19,829,745 | 21,741,214 |

100300 P.3 Natural Resources Conservation and Management

100301 SP 3.1 Forests Conservation and Management

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 4,197,181 | 4,601,059 | 5,044,574 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 3,147,181 | 3,450,022 | 3,782,583 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 1,050,000 | 1,151,037 | 1,261,990 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 5,101,000 | 5,591,849 | 6,130,870 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 5,101,000 | 5,591,849 | 6,130,870 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 9,298,181 | 10,192,908 | 11,175,444 |

100301 SP. 3.2 Forests Conservation and Management

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 3,647,441 | 8,682,245 | 9,517,702 | 10,435,152 | |
| Compensation to Employees | 1,799,431 | 6,684,495 | 7,327,717 | 8,034,065 | |

| Use of goods and services | 814,410 | 1,877,750 | 2,058,438 | 2,256,860 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Other Recurrent | 1,033,600 120,000 131,547 | | 144,227 | |
| Capital Expenditure | 950,000 | 8,603,030 | 9,430,865 | 10,339,944 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | 950,000 | 8,603,030 | 9,430,865 | 10,339,944 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 4,597,441 | 17,285,274 | 18,948,567 | 20,775,097 |

100400 P.4 Water Resources Management 100401 SP 4.1 Water Resources conservation and Protection

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 2,543,659 | 2,788,425 | 3,057,213 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 1,323,659 | 1,451,029 | 1,590,900 |
| Use of goods and services | 1 | 1,220,000 | 1,337,396 | 1,466,313 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 1,345,634 | 1,475,119 | 1,617,312 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 1,345,634 | 1,475,119 | 1,617,312 |
| Other development | 1 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | • | 3,889,293 | 4,263,544 | 4,674,525 |

021300 P 5: Power Transmission and Distribution

021302 SP 5.1 Rural Electrification

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 4,219,163 | 4,625,157 | 5,070,994 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 2,414,163 | 2,646,469 | 2,901,572 | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 1,805,000 | 1,978,688 | 2,169,422 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | 1 | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 58,979,902 | 64,655,302 | 70,887,690 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 58,979,902 | 64,655,302 | 70,887,690 | |

| Other development | - | - | - | - |
|--------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Expenditure by Programme | _ | 63,199,065 | 69,280,459 | 75,958,684 |

021400 P 6: Alternative Energy Technologies

021401 SP 6.1 Alternative Energy Technologies

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 1,678,097 | 1,839,574 | 2,016,898 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 618,420 | 677,928 | 743,276 | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 1,059,677 | 1,161,646 | 1,273,621 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 66,796,098 | 73,223,619 | 80,281,942 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 66,796,098 | 73,223,619 | 80,281,942 | |
| Other development | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 68,474,195 | 75,063,193 | 82,298,840 | |

021200 P 7 Power Generation

021203 SP 7.1 Coal Exploration and Mining

| _ | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 1,752,573 | 1,921,217 | 2,106,410 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 792,573 | 868,840 | 952,591 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 960,000 | 1,052,377 | 1,153,820 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 2,050,000 | 2,247,263 | 2,463,886 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | 2,050,000 | 2,247,263 | 2,463,886 |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 3,802,573 | 4,168,480 | 4,570,297 |

100900 P.8. Mineral Resources Management

100701 SP 8.1 Mining Policy Development and Coordination

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected E | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 871,732 | 955,616 | 1,047,731 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 314,849 | 345,145 | 378,415 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 556,883 | 610,470 | 669,316 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 3,467,300 | 3,800,944 | 4,167,333 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | 3,467,300 | 3,800,944 | 4,167,333 |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 4,339,032 | 4,756,560 | 5,215,064 |

100900 P.8. Mineral Resources Management

100901 SP.8.2 Mineral Resources Development

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 1,132,772 | 1,241,774 | 1,361,474 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 665,203 | 729,213 | 799,505 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 467,568 | 512,561 | 561,968 |
| Other Recurrent | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Capital Expenditure | | 36,800,920 | 40,342,125 | 44,230,867 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 36,800,920 | 40,342,125 | 44,230,867 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | | 37,933,692 | 41,583,899 | 45,592,341 |

PART I: Staffing – Funded Position

| STAFFING CATEGORY | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Policy makers (S-V) | 2 | 2 | 2 |

| Support staff positions (A-J) TOTAL | 5 | 16 | 29 38 |
|-------------------------------------|---|----|----------|
| Technical Positions (K-N) | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Managerial positions (P-R) | 3 | 3 | 3 |

3721: COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

PART A: Vision

A value driven, efficient and effective County Public service

PART B: Mission

To appoint qualified and competent county human resource and promote high standards of professional ethics and accountability for excellent public service delivery

PART C: Performance Overview and Background of Programme(S) Funding

The Kitui County Public Service Board is established under section 57 of the County Governments Act No. 17 of 2012. The Board consists of a Chairperson, Vice Chairperson, four members and a Certified Public Secretary, all competitively appointed by the Governor with the approval of the County Assembly.

Functions of the board as provided for in Section 59(1) of the County Governments Act 2012 are to: Establish and abolish offices in the County public service, Appoint persons to hold or act in offices of the County public service including in the Boards of cities and urban areas within the county and to confirm appointments, Exercise disciplinary control over, and remove, persons holding or acting in those offices as provided for under this Part, Prepare regular reports for submission to the County Assembly on the execution of the functions of the Board, Promote the values and principles referred to in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution of Kenya 2010 in the County Public Service, Evaluate and report to the County Assembly on the extent to which the values and principles referred to in Articles 10 and 232 are complied with in the County public service, Facilitate the development of coherent, integrated human resource planning and budgeting for personnel emoluments in Counties, Advise the County Government on human resource management and development, Advise County Government on implementation and monitoring of the national performance management system in Counties, and Make recommendations to the Salaries and Remuneration Commission, on behalf of the County Government, on the remuneration, pensions and gratuities for County public service employees.

During the Financial year 2014/2015, the Board was able to develop its Strategic Plan covering the 2014- 2019 performance period. This will act as a reliable basis for objective budgeting during the Financial Years Covered by the Budget. The Board was also able to develop Service Charter and a number of Human Resource Management policies. So far the Board has been able to recruit 496 Officers to the County Public Service on a need basis. The Board was also able to absorb Economic Stimulus Programme Health workers and confirmed doctors who had completed internship.

During the previous periods, the Board faced a number of challenges in the discharge of its constitutional mandate. The challenges included: Delay in the enactment of The County Villages Bill and as a result, village administrators could not be recruited; Inadequate office

space; High expectations of the public in securing jobs with the County due to high rate of unemployment vis a vis the available positions; Distribution of the few job opportunities within the eight (8) Sub Counties; and Factoring 30 percent threshold of minority ethnic communities at entry level positions as provided under section 65 (1) of County Governments Act 2012.

PART D: Programme Objectives

| Programme | Objective |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 0701003710 P1: General | To formulate, implement and review appropriate support |
| Administration, Planning and | policies and institutional frameworks for efficient and |
| Support Services | effective service delivery |
| 0713003710 P2: Human Resource | To transform Public Service to be professional, efficient |
| management and Development | and effective |
| 0714003710 P3: Governance and | To promote good governance, values and principles in the |
| County Values | Public Service |

PART E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Performance Indicator for 2017/18 – 2019/20

Programme: 0701003710P.1 General Administration, Planning and Support Services

Outcome: Improved service delivery

Sub programme: 0701013710SP. 1.1: Administration

| | | Key Performance Indicator | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | (KPIs) | | | |
| County Public | Well-staffed Board | No. of necessary officers in place | Recruit 1 Senior | 1Procurement | 1 Board Public |
| Service Board | | | Human Resource | Officer 1 records | relations Officer |
| | | | Officer, 1 Human | Management | |
| | | | resource Officer, | Officer | |
| | | | 1 Senior | | |
| | | | Secretary, 1 ICT | | |
| | | | officer and 1 | | |
| | | | Senior | | |
| | | | Accountant | | |
| Board Secretariat | Prefabrications | Number of offices Constructed | 5 fabricated | 5 fabricated | 1 permanent |
| | Constructed | | offices | offices | Structure |
| Board | Board Vehicle Purchased | No. of Board vehicles Purchased | 1 vehicle | 1 Vehicle | 1 vehicle |

Programme: 0713003710P.2 Human Resource Management and Development

Outcome: Improved service delivery

Sub programme: 0713013710 SP. 2.1: Human Resource Management

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | (KPIs) | | | |
| Board | | No. of months to appoint after | 2 months | 2 months | 2 months |
| | promotions | advert | | | |
| | | Ratio of gender distribution | 1/3 gender | 1/3 gender | 1/3 gender |

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | (KPIs) | | | |
| | Equity and fairness in | No. of persons with disability, | 1/3 of Total | 1/3 of Total | 1/3 of Total |
| | employment | minority representation | employments | employments | employments |
| | opportunities | | | | |
| | Adjudicated discipline | No. of days taken to conclude | 90 days | 90 days | 90 days |
| | and appeal cases | disciplinary and appeal cases | - | - | - |
| | Policies and procedures | No. of policies and procedures | 1 Recruitment | Human | Review of all |
| | developed/ adopted | developed/ adopted | Policy, 1 Casuals | Resource | policies in place |
| | | | Management | research policy | |
| | | | Strategy, Policy | | |
| | | | on Volunteers and | | |
| | | | Interns, | | |
| | | | Communication | | |
| | | | Policy | | |

Programme: 0713003710 P.2 Human Resource Management and Development

Outcome: Improved service delivery

Sub programme: 0713023710 SP. 2.2: Human Resource Development

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | (KPIs) | | | |
| Board | Improved human | No. of officers attending | 5 officers | 5 officers | 5 officers |
| | resources capacity | recommended courses and | | | |
| | | trainings | | | |

Programme: 0714003710 P.3 Governance and County Values

Outcome: Ethical and efficient public service

Sub programme: 0714013710 SP. 3.1: Ethics, Governance and County value

| | | Key Performance Indicator | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 | Target 2019/20 |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | (KPIs) | | | |
| Board Secretariat | Extend of compliance | % Level of compliance | 50% | 60% | 70% |
| | with principles and values | | | | |
| | in public service | | | | |
| Board | Promotion of ethical | No. of public officers investigated | 20 | 35 | 50 |
| | integrity standards | on ethical issues | | | |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

| | Revised | Estimates | Projecte | d Estimates |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| 072501 SP. 1.1: | | | | |
| Administration | | 69,062,275 | 75,707,861 | 83,005,650 |
| 072500 P.1 General | | | | |
| Administration, Planning | | | | |
| and Support Services | - | 69,062,275 | 75,707,861 | 83,005,650 |
| 072602 SP. 2.1: Human | | | | |
| Resource Management | | 7,927,026 | 8,689,812 | 9,527,459 |
| 072603 SP. 2.2: Human | | | | |
| Resource Development | - | 6,397,113 | 7,012,681 | 7,688,662 |
| 72600 P.2 Human | | | | |
| Resource Management | | | | |
| and Development | - | 14,324,139 | 15,702,494 | 17,216,121 |
| Sub programme: 072702 SP. | | | | |
| 3.1: Ethics, Governance and | | | | |
| County value | | 4,785,091 | 5,245,541 | 5,751,180 |
| Programme: 072700 P.3 | | | | |
| Governance and County | | | | |
| Values | - | 4,785,091 | 5,245,541 | 5,751,180 |
| Total Expenditure of Vote | - | 88,171,505 | 96,655,896 | 105,972,951 |

PART G: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

| | Revised | Estimates | Projecte | d Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 70,306,664 | 77,071,993 | 84,501,276 |
| Compensation to Employees | | 28,530,380 | 31,275,745 | 34,290,541 |
| Use of goods and services | | 37,543,698 | 41,156,378 | 45,123,609 |
| Other Recurrent | | 4,232,585 | 4,639,870 | 5,087,126 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 17,864,841 | 19,583,903 | 21,471,675 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | | 17,864,841 | 19,583,903 | 21,471,675 |
| Other Development | | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | - | 88,171,505 | 96,655,896 | 105,972,951 |

PART H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Economic Classification

072500 P.1 General Administration, Planning and Support

Services

072501 SP. 1.1: Administration

Revised **Estimates Projected Estimates Estimates** 2017/18 2018/19 2019/20 2016/17 **Expenditure Classification Recurrent Expenditure** 51,197,434 56,123,958 61,533,975 Compensation to Employees 28,530,380 31,275,745 34,290,541 Use of goods and services 20,803,445 22,805,277 25,003,570 Other Recurrent 1,863,609 2,042,937 2,239,864 19,583,903 21,471,675 **Capital Expenditure** 17,864,841 Acquisition of Non-financial Assets 17,864,841 19,583,903 21,471,675 Other development Total Expenditure by 83,005,650 Programme 69,062,275 75,707,861

072600 P.2 Human Resource Management and Development

072602 SP. 2.1: Human Resource Management

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | 1,750,000 | 7,927,026 | 8,689,812 | 9,527,459 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | 1,750,000 | 6,210,313 | 6,807,907 | 7,464,149 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 1,716,713 | 1,881,905 | 2,063,310 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | 1,750,000 | 7,927,026 | 8,689,812 | 9,527,459 |

072600 P.2 Human Resource Management and Development

072603 SP. 2.2: Human Resource

Development

| Expenditure Classification | | Projected Estimates |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | Revised Estimates 2016/17 | Estimates 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 6,397,113 | 7,012,681 | 7,688,662 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | - | 5,744,850 | 6,297,653 | 6,904,710 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 652,263 | 715,028 | 783,952 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other development | | | | |
| Total Expenditure by Programme | - | 6,397,113 | 7,012,681 | 7,688,662 |

072700 P.3 Governance and National Values

072702 SP. 3.1: Ethics, Governance and

National Values

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2017/18 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 4,785,091 | 5,245,541 | 5,751,180 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | - | 4,785,091 | 5,245,541 | 5,751,180 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial | | | | |
| Assets | - | - | _ | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by | | | | |
| Programme | - | 4,785,091 | 5,245,541 | 5,751,180 |

PART I: Staffing – Funded Position

| S/no. | Category | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|-------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Policy makers (S-V) | 1 | 1 |
| 2. | Managerial positions (P-R) | 7 | 7 |
| 3. | Technical positions(K-N) | 8 | 10 |
| 4. | Support positions(A-J) | 11 | 13 |
| | Total | 27 | 31 |

149

3723: KITUI TOWN ADMINISTRATION

PART A: Vision

To be functional, competitive and sustainable Kitui County Headquarters that would nudge prosperity through symbiotic rural-urban complementarity.

PART B: Mission

To facilitate sustainable urbanization through good governance, quality services delivery, and efficient provision of infrastructural facilities.

PART C: Performance overview and background of programme(s) funding

Kitui County Headquarters Administration (Kitui Town) consist of five departments; Finance and Economic Planning; Planning, Development Control, Transport and Infrastructure; Trade, Commerce and Industrialization; Environment, Culture, Recreation and Community Development; and Administration and Corporate Services. It's mandated with overseeing the affairs of the town/municipality. Physical Planning, Construction, maintenance and rehabilitation of roads, buildings and allied structures.

Some of the major achievements during the FY 2016/2017 comprise; improved road network within the county headquarters, improved street/security lighting within Kitui town and its environs and uplifting the status of our society in quantifiable and non-quantifiable socioeconomic ways.

The major challenges experienced in previous financial years are; lags in the procurement process, project management capacity gaps, and public land encroachments hindering projects implementation.

PART D: Programme Objectives

| Programme | Objective |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 010600 P.6 General Administration | To ensure sustainable Kitui Town development, and a |
| Planning and Support Services | holistic efficient and effective delivery of services. |
| 020200 P.2 Road Transport | To develop and manage an effective, efficient and secure road network. |
| 010500 P.5 Urban and Metropolitan | To improve infrastructure development, connectivity, |
| Development | accessibility, safety and security in urban areas control, |
| | thus sustainable |
| 010400 P.4 Infrastructure and | To enhance road safety in town |
| Pedestrian Access | |
| 010300 P.3 Government Buildings | To develop and maintain cost effective government |
| | buildings and other public works. |
| 010100 P.1 Land Policy and Planning | To have well planned urban centres and coordinated |
| | developments |

PART E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Performance Indicator for 2017/18 – 18/19

Programme: 010600 P 6 General Administration Planning and Support Services

Outcome: Efficient and effective service delivery.

Sub programme 010601 SP.6.1 Administration, Planning & Support Services

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2016/17 | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Administration and corporate services | Delivery of quality, efficiency and effective services. | Effective functional, and operational structures in place. | 100% compliance in efficient service | 100% compliance in efficient service | 100% compliance in efficient service delivery. |
| Administration and Cooperate service | Staffs training on capacity building and benchmarking | Number of staffs trained | delivery 20 staff | delivery. 30 staff | 45staff |
| Administration and Cooperate service | Public participations through public forum. | Number of forums held. | One forum | Two forums | Two forums |
| Administration and Cooperate service | Network cables and equipment purchased | Number of network cables and equipment purchased | 100% network cables and equipment purchased | 100% network cables and equipment purchased | 100% network cables and equipment purchased |
| Environment, Culture, Recreation and Community development | Community development initiatives. | Number of Community education meetings | One Community education meeting | Two Community education meetings | Two Community education meetings |

Programme: 020200 P.2 Road Transport **Outcome:** - Enhanced road connectivity.

Sub programme: 020201 SP. 2.1 Construction of Roads and Bridges

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | O | Target | Target 2018/19 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | |
| Planning, development | Roads Constructed and tarmacked | Number of kilometres of road | 4 km | 1km | 3km |
| control, Transport and | | constructed and tarmacked | | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | |

Sub programme: 020203 SP. 2.3 Maintenance of Roads

| Delivery Unit | | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target 2018/19 |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | Key Output (KO) | (KPIs) | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | |
| Planning, development | Roads graded | | 6km | 15km | 10km |
| control, Transport and | | Number of kilometres of road | | | |
| Infrastructure | | graded | | | |

Programme: 010500 P 5 Urban and Metropolitan Development

Outcome: Improved physical and social infrastructure in urban areas and metropolitan **Sub programme:** 010502 SP. 5.2 Metropolitan Planning & Infrastructure Development

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target 2016/17 | Target | Target 2018/19 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | (KPIs) | | 2017/18 | |
| Environment, Culture, | Purchase of land for landfill. | Number of hectares bought | - | 4 ha for | - |
| Recreation and | | for landfill. | | public | |
| Community | | | | cemetery | |
| development | | | | purchased. | |
| Environment, Culture, | Town Beautification and other Civil | Area to be decorated. | - | 350m^2 to be | 500m^2 to be |
| Recreation and | Works | | | beatified | beatified |
| Community | | | | | |
| development | | | | | |

| Environment, Culture, | Purchase of Specialised tools and | Number of tools and | Workshop | Workshop | Workshop tools, |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| Recreation and | Equipment. | equipment to be procured | tools, spares | tools, | spares and |
| Community | | | and equipment | spares and | equipment, |
| development | | | | equipment | |
| Finance | Purchase of a revenue collection | Number of vehicles | - | - | One Double cab |
| | vehicle | purchased | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Environment, Culture, | Purchase of a skipper loader and | Number Skipper Loaders | One skipper | 10 | 5 skippers. |
| Recreation and | skippers. | and skippers purchased. | loader and 6 | skippers. | |
| Community | | | skippers. | | |
| development | | | | | |

Sub programme: 010505 SP 5.5 Urban Markets Development

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator (KPIs) | Target 2016/17 | Target 2017/18 | Target 2018/19 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Trade, Commerce and Industry | Construction of the market sheds | Number of markets sheds constructed | One markets | Five markets | Two markets |

Programme 010400 P 4 Coastline Infrastructure and Pedestrian Access

Outcome: -Enhanced road safety in town

Sub programme: 010402 SP. 4.2 Pedestrian access

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target 2017/18 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | |
| Planning, development | Constructed Parking Slots, Culverts, | Number parking slot | 2 parking slot | 50 parking | 40 parking slot |
| control, Transport and | Storm water drains | constructed, culverts and | constructed, 5 | slot | constructed, 5 |
| Infrastructure | | storm water drains | culverts and | constructed, | culverts and |
| | | constructed. | storm water | 10 culverts | storm water |
| | | | drains | and storm | drains |
| | | | | water drains | |

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | Target | Target 2017/18 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | |
| Planning, development | Security light masts installed | Number of Security light | 2 Masts | 5 Masts | 7 Masts |
| control, Transport and | | masts installed | | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | |

Programme: 010100 P. 1 Land Policy and Planning

Outcome: Improved policy formulation and proper planning of the land within the county

Sub programme: 010102 SP. 1.2 Land Information Management

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | target | Target 2018/19 |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | |
| Planning, | Market centres planned | Number of market centres | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| development control, | | planned. | | | |
| Transport and | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | |
| Planning, | Digitised planning Maps | Number of urban centres | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| development control, | | planned. | | | |
| Transport and | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | |
| Planning, | GIS Software purchased. | No.of maps digitised | 10 | 15 | 20 |
| development control, | | | | | |
| Transport and | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | |
| Planning, | Surveyed urban roads | Number of roads Kilometres | 10Km | 8 km | 15km |
| development control, | | surveyed. | | | |
| Transport and | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | |

Programme: 010300 P 3 Government Buildings

Outcome: Improved working conditions

Sub programme: 010301 SP. 3.1 Stalled and new Government buildings

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicator | Target | target | Target 2018/19 |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | (KPIs) | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | |
| Trade, Commerce and | Renovations of markets. | Number of markets | One market | One market | Two market |
| Industry | | renovated. | renovated. | renovated | renovated |
| Administration and | Renovations on the Town | Number of buildings | 1 No. | 1 No. | - |
| Cooperate service | Administration block | renovated. | administration | administrat | |
| | | | block | ion block | |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

| , , , | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| Programme | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| 010601 SP.1.1 Administration, Planning & Support Services | - | 71,018,934 | 77,852,801 | 85,357,765 | |
| 010600 P 1 General Administration Planning and Support Services | - | 71,018,934 | 77,852,801 | 85,357,765 | |
| 020201 SP. 2.1 Construction of Roads and Bridges | - | 75,277,080 | 82,520,692 | 90,475,638 | |
| 020203 SP. 2.2 Maintenance of Roads | - | 1,150,000 | 1,260,660 | 1,382,187 | |
| 020200 P.2 Road Transport | - | 76,427,080 | 83,781,352 | 91,857,825 | |
| 010502 SP. 3.1 Metropolitan Planning & Infrastructure Development | - | 44,634,000 | 48,928,951 | 53,645,673 | |
| 010503 SP. 3.2 Safety and Emergency | - | 850,000 | 931,792 | 1,021,616 | |
| 010505 SP 3.3 Urban Markets Development | - | 12,281,250 | 13,463,026 | 14,760,853 | |
| 010500 P 3 Urban and Metropolitan Development | - | 57,765,250 | 63,323,769 | 69,428,143 | |
| 010402 SP. 4.1 Pedestrian access | - | 85,000 | 93,179 | 102,162 | |
| 010400 P 4 Coastline Infrastructure and Pedestrian Access | - | 85,000 | 93,179 | 102,162 | |
| 010301 SP. 5.1 Stalled and new Government buildings | - | 240,000 | 263,094 | 288,456 | |
| 010300 P 5 Government Buildings | - | 240,000 | 263,094 | 288,456 | |
| 071203 S.P.6.3 Capacity building | - | 97,693,644 | 107,094,31 | 117,418,14 1 | |
| 071200 P7: Devolution Services | - | 97,693,644 | 107,094,31 3 | 117,418,14 1 | |
| Total Expenditure of Vote | - | 303,229,90 | 332,408,50 8 | 364,452,49 2 | |

PART G: Summary of Expenditure by Vote and Economic Classification

| E | Revised | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|--|---------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification Estimates 2016/17 | | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| | | | 100,615,78 | 110,315,08 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | 91,783,794 | 1 | 2 | |
| | | | | | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 36,793,932 | 40,334,465 | 44,222,683 | |

| Use of goods and services | _ | 54,075,163 | 59,278,599 | 64,993,021 |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Other Recurrent | - | 914,699 | 1,002,717 | 1,099,378 |
| Capital Expenditure | | 211,446,11 | 231,792,72 8 | 254,137,40 9 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 208,383,61 | 228,435,53 6 | 250,456,58 6 |
| Other Development | - | 3,062,500 | 3,357,192 | 3,680,823 |
| Total Expenditure by vote | - | 303,229,90 | 332,408,50 8 | 364,452,49 2 |

233,122,23 7

70,107,671

PART H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Economic Classification

Programme:010600 P 1 General Administration Planning and Support Services

Sub-programme:010601 SP.1.1 Administration, Planning & Support Services

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 71,018,934 | 77,852,801 | 85,357,765 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 28,245,722 | 30,963,695 | 33,948,577 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 41,858,513 | 45,886,390 | 50,309,811 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 914,699 | 1,002,717 | 1,099,378 |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Sub-Programme | _ | 71,018,934 | 77,852,801 | 85,357,765 |

| 0202003710 P.2 Road Transport | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0202013710 SP. 2.1 Construction of Roads and | | | | |
| Bridges Services | | | | |
| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |

| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 17,002,080 | 18,638,122 | 20,434,826 | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| Compensation to Employees | - | 8,548,210 | 9,370,770 | 10,274,107 | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 8,453,870 | 9,267,352 | 10,160,719 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 58,275,000 | 63,882,570 | 70,040,812 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 58,275,000 | 63,882,570 | 70,040,812 | |
| Other development | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Expenditure by Sub-Programme | _ | 75,277,080 | 82,520,692 | 90,475,638 | |
| Programme:020200 P.2 Road | | | | | |
| Transport | | | | | |
| Sub-programme:020203 SP. 2.2 Maintenance of Roads | | | | | |
| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | - | ted Estimates | |
| • | 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 1,150,000 | 1,260,660 | 1,382,187 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 1,150,000 | 1,260,660 | 1,382,187 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - | |
| Other development | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Expenditure by Sub-Programme | - | 1,150,000 | 1,260,660 | 1,382,187 | |
| 0207003710 P3 Urban and Metropolitan | | | | | |
| Development 0207013710 SP. 3.1 Metropolitan Planning & | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Development | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates | |
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | | 280,000 | 306,943 | 336,532 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 280,000 | 306,943 | 336,532 | |

| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Capital Expenditure | - | 44,354,000 | 48,622,008 | 53,309,141 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 44,354,000 | 48,622,008 | 53,309,141 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Sub-Programme | _ | 44,634,000 | 48,928,951 | 53,645,673 |

| 0207033710 SP. 3.2 Safety and | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Emergency | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 850,000 | 931,792 | 1,021,616 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | - | 850,000 | 931,792 | 1,021,616 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Sub-Programme | - | 850,000 | 931,792 | 1,021,616 |
| 010500 P 3 Urban and Metropolitan Development | | | | |
| 010505 SP 3.3 Urban Markets Development | | | | |
| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimates | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
| Expenditure classification | 2016/17 | 2017/10 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 210,000 | 230,207 | 252,399 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | - | 210,000 | 230,207 | 252,399 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 12,071,250 | 13,232,818 | 14,508,454 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 12,071,250 | 13,232,818 | 14,508,454 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |

| Total Expenditure by Sub-Programme | - | 12,281,250 | 13,463,026 | 14,760,853 |
|------------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|

| Programme: 010400 P 4 Coastline | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Infrastructure and Pedestrian Access | | | | |
| Sub-programme:010402 SP. 4.1 Pedestrian | | | | |
| access | | | | |
| | Revised | Estimates | Projected | Estimates |
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 85,000 | 93,179 | 102,162 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | - | 85,000 | 93,179 | 102,162 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Sub-Programme | - | 85,000 | 93,179 | 102,162 |

| Programme: 010300 P 5 Government Buildings | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Sub-programme:010301 SP. 5.1 Stalled and new Government buildings | | | | |
| | Revised | Estimates 2017/10 | Projected | Estimates |
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 240,000 | 263,094 | 288,456 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | - | 240,000 | 263,094 | 288,456 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Other development | - | | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Sub-Programme | - | 240,000 | 263,094 | 288,456 |

071200 P6: Devolution Services

071203 S.P.6.1 Capacity building

| | Revised | Estimates | Projected Estimates | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimates 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 947,780 | 1,038,981 | 1,139,138 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - |
| Use of goods and services | - | 947,780 | 1,038,981 | 1,139,138 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | _ | 96,745,864 | 106,055,33 1 | 116,279,00 3 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 93,683,364 | 102,698,13 | 112,598,17 9 |
| Other development | - | 3,062,500 | 3,357,192 | 3,680,823 |
| Total Expenditure by Sub-Programme | _ | 97,693,644 | 107,094,31 | 117,418,14 1 |

3724: MWINGI TOWN ADMINISTRATION

PART A: Vision

A centre of excellence in sustainable management of urban development, and service delivery

PART B: Mission

To sustainably manage the development of Mwingi Town and service delivery in the Town through ensuring

controlled land use, and delivering quality socioeconomic, infrastructural and environmental services to the

Town's residents, traders and visitors

PART C: Mwingi Town Performance Overview and Background of Programme(s) Funding

In the Kitui County Integrated Development Plan and the County Fiscal Strategy Paper 2015/2016, the County Government designated Mwingi Town and its environs as one of the six (6) County Economic Zones. The Urban Areas and Cities Act, 2011 established Mwingi Town and created a Town Administration which is mandated to manage the Town. Part of this mandate is to strategically deploy sufficient resources and to optimally utilize those resources in developing the Town into the desired thriving economic zone. The major constraints faced in managing the Town over the last financial year were related to transitional issues such as inadequate personnel, culture clash between "old timers" and "new comers", organizational structural changes, and unclear businesses processes requiring frequent, sometimes lengthy consultations.

As from FY2015/2016 the County Government made Mwingi Town a spending unit and a semiautonomous unit whose Administration is responsible for revenue collection, financial and human resource management, infrastructure and works, Public Health/Environment management, as well as Enforcement. This requires a facilitative organizational structure and sufficient funding for development and service delivery management. The organizational structure is in place.

In FY2016/2017, Mwingi Town Administration has proposed **KES 115,053,646** made up of **KES 63,780,379** (recurrent budget) and **KES 51,273,267** (Development/capital budget). The total budget represents an overall reduction of KES **22,715,216** or **16%** compared to the **KES 137,768,862** revised estimates for 2016/2017.

The main contributor to this reduction is the completion of additional streetlights in FY2016/2017 and purchase of one (1) motor vehicle for repair of streetlights instead of the three (3) bought in FY2016/2017. The Town Administration shall endeavour to optimize the resources' utilization in achieving a sustainable urban development and the management and delivery of high quality service in the Town. The Administration shall apply the budget in pursuit of the following programmes objectives.

PART D: Mwingi Town Programme Objectives

| Programme | Objective |
|------------------------------|--|
| 010600 P1 General | To effectively facilitate staff to achieve a high level of |
| Administration Planning and | compliance and control of development and service delivery in |
| Support Services | Mwingi Town throughout FY2017/2018 |
| 010300 P2 Government | To improve the county image, customer satisfaction, healthy |
| Buildings | residential and commercial environment and to increase revenue |
| | collection in Mwingi Town throughout FY2017/2018 |
| 010500 P3 Urban and | To enhance the residential experience and commercial |
| Metropolitan Development | performance through improved mobility, safety and security in |
| | Mwingi Town throughout FY2017/2018 |
| 071200 P4: Devolution | To improve the performance of Town staff, community and |
| Services | committee to effectively deliver services to the Residents of |
| | Mwingi through capacity by the end of FY2017/2018 |
| 100100 P5 General | To ensure a safe and healthy living, commercial and recreational |
| Administration, Planning and | environment for the residents, traders and visitors in Mwingi |
| Support Services | Town throughout FY2017/2018 |

The budgetary proposal presented herein below details how resources have been allocated and a plan of how the resources shall be utilized. The proposal also includes projections for FY2018/2019 and FY2019/2020 and has been prepared based on four principles thus:

- Improving the efficiency of service delivery to the residents of, traders in, and visitors to, Mwingi Town.
- Increasing revenue collection
- Renewing the Town
- Laying the foundation for "the Mwingi Town we desire"

Part E: Mwingi Town Summary of Programme Outputs and Performance Indicator for FY 2017/2018 – 2019/2020

Programme: 010600 P1 General Administration Planning and Support Services **Outcome:** A high level of legal and statutory compliance, and service delivery.

Sub programme: 010601 SP.1.1 Administration, Planning & Support Services

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Indicators (KPIs) | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 |
| Administration and | Total compliance and | % compliance and | 100% compliance | 100% compliance | 100% compliance |
| Corporate Services | quality service delivery | service delivery | and service delivery | and service delivery | and service delivery |

Programme: 010300 P2 Government Buildings

Outcome: All government buildings in good state of repair and in appropriate use

Sub programme: 010301 SP. 2.1 Stalled and new Government buildings

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | Indicators (KPIs) | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 |
| Planning, | Wholesome meat supplied | No. of tools and supplies | 30 pieces of | 30 pieces of | 15 pieces of |
| Development Control, | to consumers in Mwingi | purchased and delivered. | tools/supplies | tools/supplies | tools/supplies |
| Transport and | Town and its environs | | delivered | delivered | delivered |
| Infrastructure | Improved Town sanitation | No of public toilets | 4 public toilets | 5 public toilets | 5 public toilets |
| | | rehabilitated & | rehabilitated & | rehabilitated & | rehabilitated & |
| | | exhausted | exhausted | exhausted | exhausted |
| | Improved Town safety and | % of streetlights needing | 100% streetlights | 100% streetlights | 100% streetlights |
| | security | repair repaired | repaired | repaired | repaired |

Programme: 010500 P3 Urban and Metropolitan Development

Outcome: Properly planned, developed Town with effective infrastructure and transport system.

Sub programme: 010501 SP.3.1 Urban Mobility and Transport

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (K | (O) | Key Per | forman | ce | Targe | et | Target | Target |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Indicato | rs (KPI | s) | 2017/2 | 2018 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 |
| Planning, | Efficient Urba | n Mobility | No. of s | pares, to | ools and | 65 | spares, | 100 spares, tools and | 100 spares, tools and |
| Development Control, | and Transport | | equipme | nt purch | ased | tools | and | equipment | equipment |
| Transport and | | | | | | equip | ment | | |
| Infrastructure | | | No. of | Kilome | etres of | 25 kilo | ometres | 30 kilometres | 20 kilometres |
| | | | Town ro | ads grad | ed | | | | |
| | | | No. of I | Cms of a | drainage | 0.5 kil | lometres | 1 kilometre | 1.5 kilometres |
| | | | construc | ted/main | tained | | | | |
| | | | No. of ro | ad signs | erected | 0 road | l signs | 0 | 0 |
| | | | No. | of | shades | 0 shad | les | 0 shades | 0 shades |
| | | | construc | ted | | | | | |
| | | | No. of | transfer | stations | 0 ' | Transfer | 0 Transfer Station | 0 Transfer Station |
| | | | construc | ted | | Statio | n | | |

Programme: 010500 P3 Urban and Metropolitan Development

Outcome: Properly planned, developed Town with effective infrastructure and transport system.

Sub programme: 010503 SP. 3.2 Safety and Emergency

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) Key Perform | | Target | Target | Target |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Indicators (KPIs) | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 |
| Administration and | Effective disaster and | No. of 3M ³ fire | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Corporate Services | emergency preparedness and | engines equipped | | | |
| | management | | | | |

Programme: 010500 P3 Urban and Metropolitan Development

Outcome: Properly planned, developed Town with effective infrastructure and transport system.

Sub programme: 010505 SP 3.3 Urban Markets Development

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) | Target 2017/2018 | Target 2018/2019 | Target 2019/2020 |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Trade, Commerce and | Well-developed | No. of Kilometres of walkways/pathways | 1.0 Kilometres | 1.0 Kilometres | 1.0 Kilometres |
| Industrialization | Town markets | constructed | 1.0 Knometres | 1.0 Knometres | 1.0 Knometres |

Programme: 100100 P.4 General Administration, Planning and Support Services

Outcome: Clean Town with environmentally sound public service delivery facilities.

Sub programme: 100101 SP. 4.1 Environmental Policy Management

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance | Target | Target | Target |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | Indicators (KPIs) | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 |
| Environment, Culture, | Improved Town cleanliness | No. of tools and supplies | 60 tools and | 60 tools and | 60 tools and |
| Recreation and | and sanitation | purchased and repaired | supplies | supplies | supplies purchased |
| Community | | | purchased and | purchased and | and repaired |
| Development | | | repaired | repaired | |
| | Improved Town cleanliness | No. of public toilets | 4 public toilets | 5 public toilets | 5 public toilets |
| | and sanitation | rehabilitated & | | | |
| | | exhausted | | | |
| | Improved attractiveness of | % of CBD beautified | 100% of CBD | 100% of CBD | 100% of CBD |
| | the Town | % of current flowers and | 100% current | 100% current | 100% current |
| | | trees maintained | flowers and trees | flowers and trees | flowers and trees |
| | | No. of flowers and trees | 250 flowers and | 250 flowers and | 250 flowers and |
| | | planted | trees | trees | trees |
| | | No. of cleansing | 237 material | 237 material | 237 material |
| | | material purchased | purchased | purchased | purchased |

Programme: 071200 P5: Devolution Services

Outcome: Effective Town governance and service delivery.

Sub programme: 071203 S.P.5.1 Capacity building

| Delivery Unit | Key Output (KO) | Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) | Target 2017/2018 | Target 2018/2019 | Target 2019/2020 |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Administration | Improved | No. of community awareness meetings | 26 meetings | 26 meetings | 26 meetings |
| and Corporate | Capacity of | held | | | |
| Services | staff, | No. staff participating in benchmarking | 15 staff | 20 staff | 20 staff |
| | committee | No. of committee members inducted and | 9 committee | 9 committee | 9 committee |
| | & | trained | members | members | members |
| | community | | | | |

PART F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, 2017/18-2019/20

| D | Revised Estimate | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Projected Estimates | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Programme | s 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | | |
| SP.1.1 Administration, Planning & Support Services | - | 40,192,72 | 44,060,307 | 48,307,695 | | |
| SP.4.1 Environmental Policy Management | - | 4,753,164 | 5,210,542 | 5,712,835 | | |
| 010600 P1 General Administration Planning and Support Services | - | 44,945,88 6 | 49,270,849 | 54,020,530 | | |
| SP.2.1 Stalled and new Government buildings | - | 16,360,33 6 | 17,934,625 | 19,663,513 | | |
| 010300 P2 Government Buildings | - | 16,360,33 6 | 17,934,625 | 19,663,513 | | |
| SP.3.1 Urban Mobility and Transport | - | 31,451,07 7 | 34,477,488 | 37,801,098 | | |
| SP.3.2 Safety and Emergency | - | 2,285,000 | 2,504,876 | 2,746,345 | | |
| SP.3.3 Urban Markets Development | - | 9,575,000 | 10,496,364 | 11,508,207 | | |
| 010500 P3 Urban and Metropolitan Development | - | 43,311,07 | 47,478,729 | 52,055,650 | | |
| SP.5.1 Capacity Building | - | 53,811,01 | 58,989,037 | 64,675,545 | | |
| 071200 P4: Devolution Services | - | 53,811,01 | 58,989,037 | 64,675,545 | | |
| Total Expenditure of Vote | - | 158,428,3 17 | 173,673,240 | 190,415,237 | | |

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimate | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| 1 | s 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 59,282,19 6 | 64,986,684 | 71,251,362 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 29,319,37 0 | 32,140,656 | 35,238,996 | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 29,962,82 | 32,846,029 | 36,012,367 | |

| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Capital Expenditure | - | 99,146,12 1 | 108,686,556 | 119,163,875 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 49,773,26 | 54,562,749 | 59,822,566 |
| Other development | - | 49,372,85 4 | 54,123,806 | 59,341,309 |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | - | 158,428,3 17 | 173,673,240 | 190,415,237 |

PART H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Economic Classification FY $2016/2017-2019/2020\,$

P1 General Administration Planning and Support Services

SP.1.1 Administration, Planning & Support

Services

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimate | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| • | s 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 39,692,72 | 43,512,194 | 47,706,744 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 21,659,18 | 23,743,358 | 26,032,204 | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 18,033,54 0 | 19,768,836 | 21,674,540 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 500,000 | 548,113 | 600,951 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 500,000 | 548,113 | 600,951 | |
| Other development | - | | - | - | |
| Total Expenditure by Sub- programme | - | 40,192,72 | 44,060,307 | 48,307,695 | |

1001000000 Environmental Policy Management

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimate | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| P | s 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 3,753,164 | 4,114,316 | 4,510,934 |

| Compensation to Employees | - | 1,783,164 | 1,954,751 | 2,143,188 |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Use of goods and services | - | 1,970,000 | 2,159,565 | 2,367,746 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 1,000,000 | 1,096,226 | 1,201,902 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 1,000,000 | 1,096,226 | 1,201,902 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Sub- programme | - | 4,753,164 | 5,210,542 | 5,712,835 |

P2 Government Buildings

SP.2.1 Stalled and new Government buildings.

| | Revised Estimates | | Projected Estimates | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Estimate s 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 4,266,342 | 4,676,875 | 5,127,723 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 1,147,056 | 1,257,433 | 1,378,648 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 3,119,286 | 3,419,442 | 3,749,074 |
| Other Recurrent | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 12,093,99 | 13,257,751 | 14,535,790 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 12,093,99 | 13,257,751 | 14,535,790 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Sub- programme | - | 16,360,33 6 | 17,934,625 | 19,663,513 |

P3 Urban and Metropolitan Development

SP.3.1 Urban Mobility and Transport

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimate | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | s 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 6,021,804 | 6,601,258 | 7,237,615 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 2,946,804 | 3,230,363 | 3,541,768 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 3,075,000 | 3,370,895 | 3,695,847 |

170

| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
|--|---|----------------|------------|------------|
| Capital Expenditure | - | 25,429,27 3 | 27,876,230 | 30,563,482 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 25,429,27 3 | 27,876,230 | 30,563,482 |
| Other development | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditure by Sub- programme | - | 31,451,07 | 34,477,488 | 37,801,098 |

SP.3.2 Safety and Emergency

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimate | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| • | s 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 2,035,000 | 2,230,820 | 2,445,870 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | - | - | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 2,035,000 | 2,230,820 | 2,445,870 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 250,000 | 274,056 | 300,475 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 250,000 | 274,056 | 300,475 | |
| Other development | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Expenditure by Sub- programme | - | 2,285,000 | 2,504,876 | 2,746,345 | |

SP.3.3 Urban Markets Development

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimate | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected Estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| | s 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 575,000 | 630,330 | 691,093 | |
| Compensation to Employees | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Use of goods and services | - | 575,000 | 630,330 | 691,093 | |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 9,000,000 | 9,866,034 | 10,817,114 | |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 9,000,000 | 9,866,034 | 10,817,114 | |
| Other development | - | - | - | - | |

| Total Expenditure by Sub- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|------------|------------|
| programme | - | 9,575,000 | 10,496,364 | 11,508,207 |

P4: Devolution Services

SP.4.1 Capacity Building

| Expenditure Classification | Revised Estimate | Estimates 2017/18 | Projected | Estimates |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| - | s 2016/17 | | 2018/19 | 2019/20 |
| Recurrent Expenditure | - | 2,938,164 | 3,220,892 | 3,531,384 |
| Compensation to Employees | - | 1,783,164 | 1,954,751 | 2,143,188 |
| Use of goods and services | - | 1,155,000 | 1,266,141 | 1,388,196 |
| Other Recurrent | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 50,872,85 4 | 55,768,145 | 61,144,161 |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | - | 1,500,000 | 1,644,339 | 1,802,852 |
| Other development | - | 49,372,85 4 | 54,123,806 | 59,341,309 |
| Total Expenditure by Sub- programme | - | 53,811,01 8 | 58,989,037 | 64,675,545 |

PART I: Mwingi Town Funded Positions, FY 2017/2018 – 2019/2020

| S/No | Position | Budget Estimates | | | | Budget Estimates | | |
|------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | | | | |
| | Managerial Positions | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| | Support Positions | 115 | 115 | 115 | | | | |
| | Total | 123 | 123 | 123 | | | | |